



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Application No: ZR/2019/20008
Applicant: TCL Communication Ltd.
Manufacturer: TCL Communication Ltd.
Product Name: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone
Model No.(EUT): 5053A
Trade Mark: alcatel
FCC ID: 2ACCJH105
Standards: FCC 47CFR §2.1093
Date of Receipt: 2019-02-23
Date of Test: 2019-02-26 to 2019-03-09
Date of Issue: 2019-03-16
Test conclusion: **PASS ***

* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:

Derek Yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 2 of 106

REVISION HISTORY

Revision Record				
Version	Chapter	Date	Modifier	Remark
01		2019-03-16		Original

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)		
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
GSM850	0.31	0.39	0.43
GSM1900	0.21	0.72	1.26
WCDMA Band II	0.29	1.28	1.30
WCDMA Band IV	0.14	1.29	1.28
WCDMA Band V	0.30	0.39	0.43
LTE Band 2	0.35	1.19	1.24
LTE Band 5	0.32	0.39	0.42
LTE Band 7	0.21	0.58	1.28
LTE Band 12	0.19	0.29	0.35
LTE Band 13	0.27	0.32	0.35
LTE Band 66	0.14	1.33	1.20
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.53	<0.10	0.22
SAR Limited(W/kg)	1.6		
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)			
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
Sum SAR	0.85	1.45	1.52
SPLSR	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPLSR Limited	0.04		

Note :

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range:1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range:1710-1780 MHz) and SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range:704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range:699-716 MHz), due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

SAR Manager

Tested by

Jackson Li

SAR Engineer



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com

CONTENTS

1 GENERAL INFORMATION.....	7
1.1 DETAILS OF CLIENT.....	7
1.2 TEST LOCATION	7
1.3 TEST FACILITY.....	8
1.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT.....	9
1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Back View).....	11
1.5 TEST SPECIFICATION	12
1.6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS.....	13
2 LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT	14
3 SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.....	15
3.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	15
3.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	16
3.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	17
3.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM	17
3.5 ELI PHANTOM	18
3.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS.....	19
3.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	20
3.7.1 Scanning procedure.....	20
3.7.2 Data Storage	22
3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.....	22
4 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY.....	24
4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	24
4.2 SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	24
5 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION.....	25
5.1 HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION	25
5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape	25
5.1.2 EUT constructions.....	26
5.1.3 Definition of the “cheek” position.....	26
5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position.....	27
5.2 BODY EXPOSURE CONDITION	28

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, Indemnification and Jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com





5.2.1	<i>Body-worn accessory exposure conditions</i>	28
5.2.2	<i>Wireless Router exposure conditions</i>	29
6	SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE	30
6.1	TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID	30
6.1.1	<i>Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid</i>	30
6.1.2	<i>Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid</i>	31
6.2	SAR SYSTEM CHECK	32
6.2.1	<i>Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations</i>	33
6.2.2	<i>Summary System Check Result(s)</i>	34
6.2.3	<i>Detailed System Check Results</i>	34
7	TEST CONFIGURATION	35
7.1	3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE	35
7.2	OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS	35
7.2.1	<i>GSM Test Configuration</i>	35
7.2.2	<i>WCDMA Test Configuration</i>	36
7.2.3	<i>WiFi Test Configuration</i>	43
7.2.4	<i>LTE Test Configuration</i>	47
8	TEST RESULT	49
8.1	MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER	49
8.1.1	<i>Conducted Power of GSM</i>	49
8.1.2	<i>Conducted Power of WCDMA</i>	50
8.1.3	<i>Conducted Power of LTE</i>	53
8.1.4	<i>Conducted Power of WIFI and BT</i>	73
8.2	STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION	75
8.3	MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA	76
8.3.1	<i>SAR Result of GSM850</i>	76
8.3.2	<i>SAR Result of GSM1900</i>	76
8.3.3	<i>SAR Result of WCDMA Band V</i>	78
8.3.4	<i>SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV</i>	79
8.3.5	<i>SAR Result of WCDMA Band II</i>	81
8.3.6	<i>SAR Result of LTE Band 2</i>	83
8.3.7	<i>SAR Result of LTE Band 5</i>	85

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, Indemnification and Jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com





8.3.8 SAR Result of LTE Band 7	87
8.3.9 SAR Result of LTE Band 12.....	89
8.3.10 SAR Result of LTE Band 13	91
8.3.11 SAR Result of LTE Band 66	93
8.3.12 SAR Result of 2.4GHz WIFI.....	95
8.4 MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION	96
8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation	96
8.4.2 Estimated SAR	97
9 EQUIPMENT LIST	104
10 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	105
11 PHOTOGRAPHS	105
APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS.....	106
APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS	106
APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	106
APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS.....	106



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



1 General Information

1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	7/F, Block F4, TCL Communication Technology Building, TCL International E City, Zhong Shan Yuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P.R. China 518052
Manufacturer:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	7/F, Block F4, TCL Communication Technology Building, TCL International E City, Zhong Shan Yuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P.R. China 518052

1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch
Address: No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Post code: 518057
Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053
Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594
E-mail: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

- **CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)**

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

- **A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

- **VCCI**

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

- **FCC –Designation Number: CN1178**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

- **Industry Canada (IC)**

Two 3m Semi-anechoic chambers and the 10m Semi-anechoic chamber of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab have been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 4620C-1, 4620C-2, 4620C-3.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



1.4 General Description of EUT

Product Name:	LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone		
Model No.(EUT):	5053A		
FCC ID:	2ACCJH105		
Trade Mark:	alcatel		
Product Phase:	production unit		
Device Type :	portable device		
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environment / general population		
SN:	331a8e3c/ 331a8df0/ 331a3a37		
Hardware Version:	PIO		
Software Version:	v3FT8		
Antenna Type:	internal		
Device Operating Configurations :			
Modulation Mode:	GSM: GMSK, 8PSK; WCDMA: QPSK,16QAM(HSPA+); LTE: QPSK,16QAM; WIFI: DSSS; OFDM; BT: GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK		
Device Class:	B		
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	33	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	33
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	7
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24		
Power Class	4,tested with power level 5(GSM850) 1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900) 3,tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band II/IV/V) 3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/13/17/66		
	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	GSM850	824~849	869~894
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990
Frequency Bands:	WCDMA Band V	824 - 849	869 - 894
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	2110~2155
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990
	LTE Band 2	1850~1910	1930~1990
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155
	LTE Band 5	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690
	LTE Band 12	699~716	729~746
	LTE Band 13	777~787	746~756
	LTE Band 17	704~716	734~746
	LTE Band 66	1710~1780	2110~2180
	WIFI2.4G	2412~2462	2412~2462
	BT	2402~2480	2402~2480
	Model: CAC3400011C1		
Battery1 Information:	Rated capacity: 3500mAh		
	Manufacturer: BYD		
	Model: CAC3400009C7		
Battery2 Information:	Rated capacity: 3500mAh		
	Manufacturer: VEKEN		

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 10 of 106

Headset1 Information:	Name: CCB0046A10C1 15,JUWEI
Headset2 Information:	Name: CCB0046A10C4 15,MEIHAO
Headset3 Information:	Name: CCB0049A12C1 15+,No Logo , juwei
Headset4 Information:	Name: CCB0049A12C4 15+,No Logo , MEIHAO



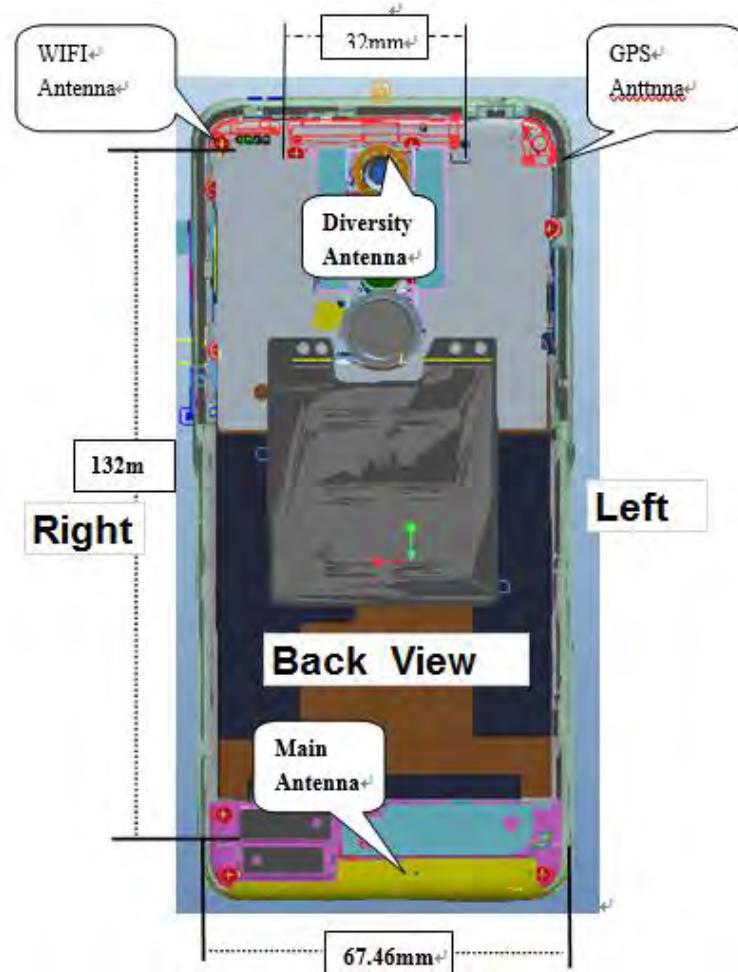
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Back View)



The test device is a LTE / WCDMA / GSM mobile phone. The display diagonal dimension is 150mm and the overall diagonal dimension of this device is 160mm.

According to the distance between LTE/WCDMA/GSM antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

EUT Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode	Exposure Condition	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Main Antenna	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
2.4G WIFI	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Table 1: EUT Sides for SAR Testing

Note:

- When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.DOCcheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE Std C95.1 – 1992	Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures
KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02	SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05	SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR LTE DEVICES
KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01	SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets
KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06	Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies
KDB447498 D03 Supplement C Cross-Reference v01	OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C Cross-Reference
KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02	RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Notes:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, Indemnification and Jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



2 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.	
Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

Table 2 : The Ambient Conditions



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

3.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

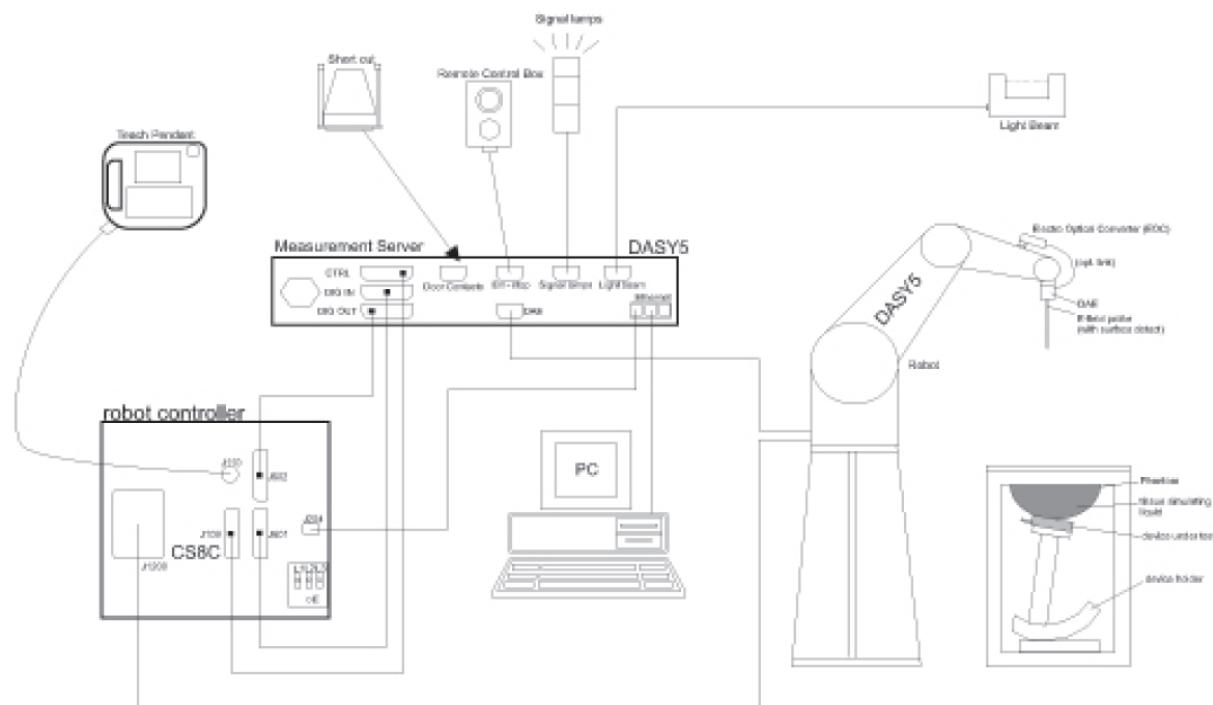
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE	
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)	
Input Offset Voltage	< 5µV (with auto zero)	
Input Bias Current	< 50 fA	
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters	
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table	

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



3.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)		
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)		
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)		
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm		
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters		
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table		
Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.			
ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.			



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch SGS Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon=3$ and loss tangent $\delta=0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.7 Measurement procedure

3.7.1 Scanning procedure

Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm*15mm or 12mm*12mm or 10mm*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 30mm*30mm*30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ($\leq 2\text{GHz}$) and 7x7x7 points ($\geq 2\text{GHz}$). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2003.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

		$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$ graded grid	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
		$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. $\pm 5 \%$

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE3". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcp <i>i</i>	
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	ε
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power.

The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c_f / d_c p_i$$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)

U_i = input signal of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)

c_f = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

$d_c i$ = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i $(i = x, y, z)$
 $Norm_i$ = sensor sensitivity of channel i $(i = x, y, z)$

[mV/(V/m)] for E-field Probes

$ConvF$ = sensitivity enhancement in solution

a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

H_i = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m

σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ϵ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with P_{pwe} = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm²

E_{tot} = total electric field strength in V/m

H_{tot} = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
 - 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
 - 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
 - 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

5 Description of Test Position

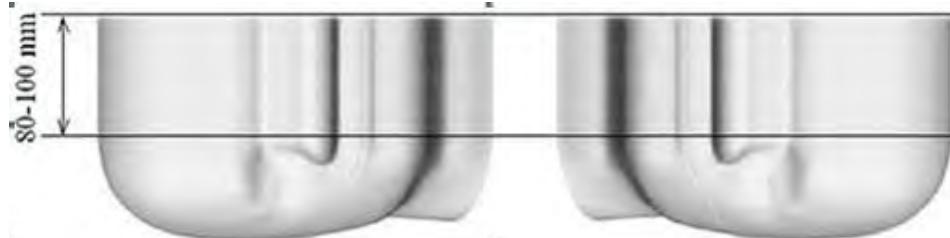
5.1 Head Exposure Condition

5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

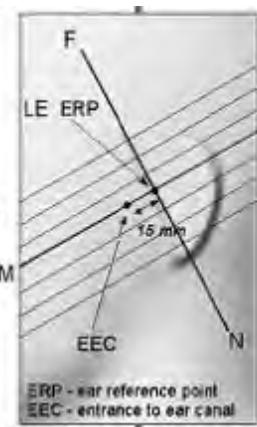


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

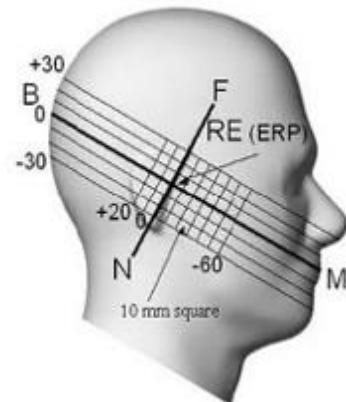
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations

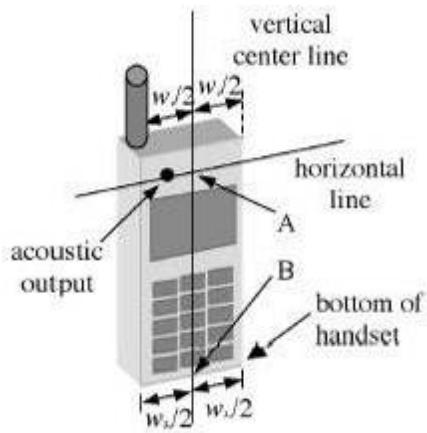


F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

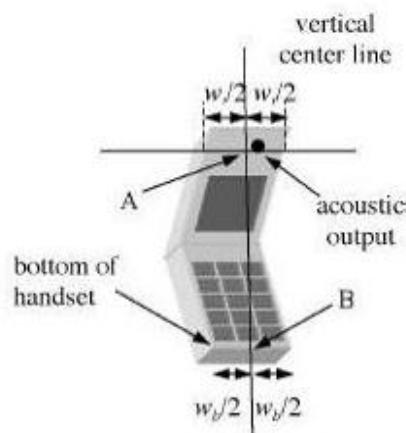
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

5.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines - "fixed case"



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines - "clam-shell case"

5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

- Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report are valid only for the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch, Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

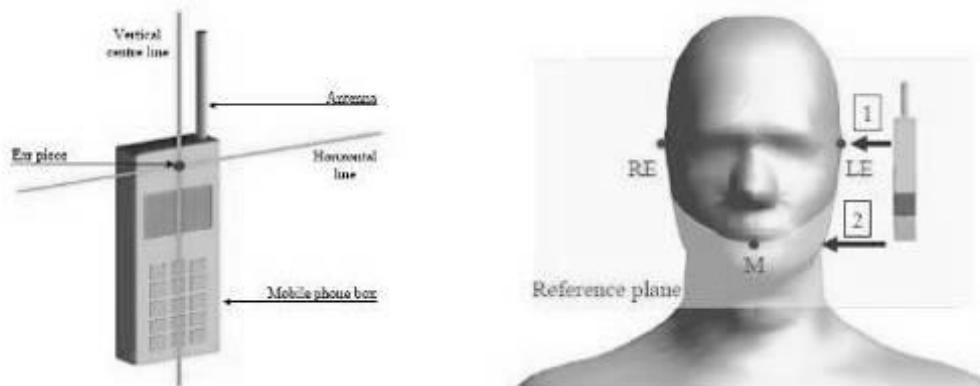
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

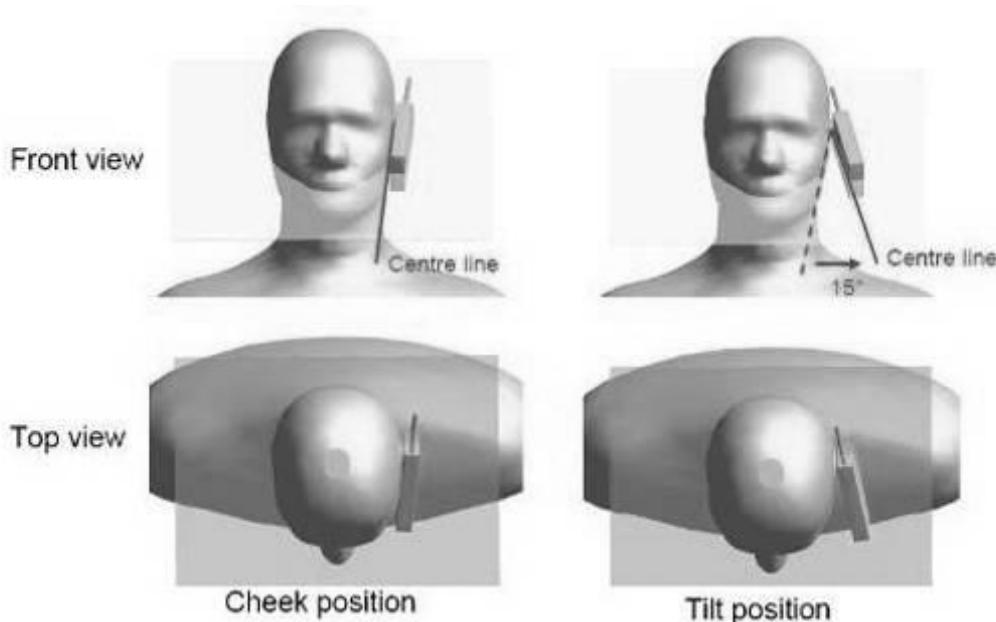
邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position

- Position the device in the “cheek” position described above;
- While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. “Cheek” and “tilt” positions of the mobile phone on the left side

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



5.2 Body Exposure Condition

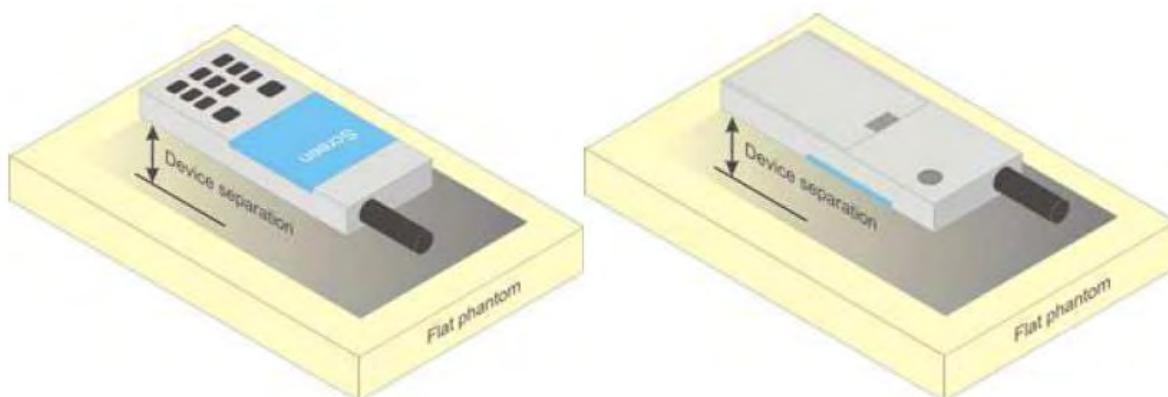
5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

6 SAR System Verification Procedure

6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)												
	450		835		1800-2000		2300-2700						
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body					
Water	38.56	51.16	40.30	50.75	55.24	70.17	55.00	68.53					
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.49	1.38	0.94	0.31	0.39	0.2	0.1					
Sucrose	56.32	46.78	57.90	48.21	0	0	0	0					
HEC	0.98	0.52	0.24	0	0	0	0	0					
Bactericide	0.19	0.05	0.18	0.10	0	0	0	0					
Tween	0	0	0	0	44.45	29.44	44.80	31.37					
Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride				Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose									
Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ ⁺ resistivity				HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose									
Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate													
HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:													
Water: 50-65%													
Mineral oil: 10-30%													
Emulsifiers: 8-25%													
Sodium salt: 0-1.5%													
MSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:													
Water: 64-78%													
Mineral oil: 11-18%													
Emulsifiers: 9-15%													
Sodium salt: 2-3%													

Table 3 : Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity (σ) and Permittivity (ϵ_r) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was $22\pm2^\circ\text{C}$.

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Tissue ($\pm 5\%$)		Measured Tissue		Liquid Temp.	Measured Date
		ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$	ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$	(°C)	
750 Head	750	41.9 (39.81~44)	0.89 (0.85~0.94)	41.806	0.888	22.1	2019/3/4
750 Body	750	55.5 (52.73~58.28)	0.96 (0.91~1.00)	56.463	0.972	22.1	2019/2/27
835 Head	835	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	42.126	0.905	22.1	2019/3/1
835 Body	835	55.2 (52.44~57.96)	0.97 (0.92~1.02)	53.955	0.98	22.1	2019/2/26
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	40.77	1.331	22.2	2019/3/8
1750 Body	1750	53.4 (50.73~56.07)	1.49 (1.42~1.56)	53.062	1.457	22.2	2019/3/5
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.284	1.389	22.3	2019/3/8
1900 Body	1900	53.3 (50.64~55.97)	1.52 (1.44~1.60)	53.19	1.513	22.3	2019/3/6
2450 Head	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	39.924	1.819	22.0	2019/3/9
2450 Body	2450	52.70 (50.07~55.34)	1.95 (1.85~2.05)	52.345	2.001	22.0	2019/3/9
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	39.429	1.994	22.1	2019/3/9
2600 Body	2600	52.50 (49.88~55.13)	2.16 (2.05~2.27)	51.937	2.17	22.1	2019/3/9

Table 4 : Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

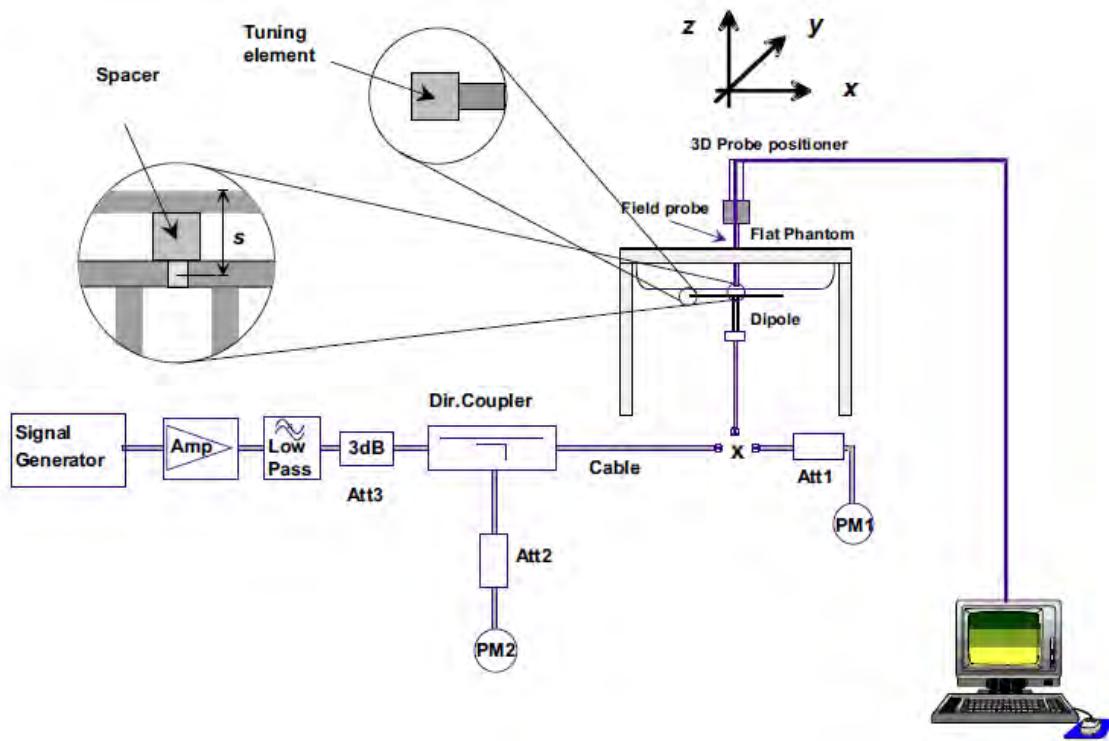
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table 3(A power level of 250mw (below 3GHz) or 100mw (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range $22 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 ± 0.5 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report are confidential and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.





6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

- 1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
 - a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
 - b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
 - c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
 - d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.
- 2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, Indemnification and Jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Date
	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D750 V2	Head	2.09	1.4	8.36	5.6	8.17 (7.35~8.99)	5.36 (4.82~5.9)	22.1 2019/3/4
	Body	2.15	1.43	8.6	5.72	8.57 (7.71~9.43)	5.66 (5.09~6.23)	22.1 2019/2/27
D835 V2	Head	2.42	1.61	9.68	6.44	9.59 (8.63~10.55)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.1 2019/3/1
	Body	2.46	1.63	9.84	6.52	9.65 (8.69~10.62)	6.46 (5.81~7.11)	22.1 2019/2/26
D1750 V2	Head	8.93	4.81	35.72	19.24	36.7 (33.03~40.37)	19.5 (17.55~21.45)	22.2 2019/3/8
	Body	9.05	4.79	36.2	19.16	37 (33.30~40.70)	19.7 (17.73~21.67)	22.2 2019/3/5
D1900 V2	Head	10.3	5.33	41.2	21.32	40.7 (36.63~44.77)	21.1 (18.99~23.21)	22.3 2019/3/8
	Body	10.5	5.57	42	22.28	41.6 (37.44~45.76)	21.4 (19.26~23.54)	22.3 2019/3/6
D2450 V2	Head	13.3	6.13	53.2	24.52	53.1 (47.79~58.41)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	22.0 2019/3/9
	Body	12.9	5.94	51.6	23.76	51.0 (45.9~56.1)	23.5 (21.15~25.85)	22.0 2019/3/9
D2600 V2	Head	14.2	6.22	56.8	24.88	56.6 (50.94~62.26)	25.4 (22.86~27.94)	22.1 2019/3/9
	Body	13.6	6.11	54.4	24.44	54.2 (48.78~59.62)	24.3 (21.87~26.73)	22.1 2019/3/9

Table 5 : SAR System Check Result

6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

7 Test Configuration

7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

7.2 Operation Configurations

7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMW500 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 5 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 6. The EGPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 5 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 6.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1’s” for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with/.//.TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

a) HSDPA

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$, ΔCQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 37 of 106

Sub-test	βc	Bd	$\beta d(SF)$	$\beta c/\beta d$	βhs	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ Ahs = $\beta hs/\beta c = 30/15$ $\beta hs = 30/15 * \beta c$

Note2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and $\Delta NACK = 8$ (Ahs=30/15) with $\beta hs = 30/15 * \beta c$, and $\Delta CQI = 7$ (Ahs=24/15) with $\beta hs = 24/15 * \beta c$.

Note3: CM=1 for $\beta c/\beta d = 12/15$, $\beta hs/\beta c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 6 : settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report are refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	Maximum H S-DSCH Transport Block Bits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7 : HSDPA UE category

b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the „WCDMA Handset“ and „Release 5 HSUPA Data Device“ sections of 3G device.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report are confidential and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 39 of 106

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_e/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	$\beta_{hs}^{(2)}$	β_{ed}	β_{e+} (SF)	β_{ed+} (code)	CM ⁽²⁾	MP R ^(d) (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Inde	E-TFC I ⁽⁴⁾
1 ⁽⁴⁾	11/15 ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	64 ⁽⁴⁾	11/15 ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	22/15 ⁽⁴⁾	209/225 ⁽⁴⁾	1039/225 ⁽⁴⁾	4 ⁽⁴⁾	1 ⁽⁴⁾	1.0 ⁽⁴⁾	0.0 ⁽⁴⁾	20 ⁽⁴⁾	75 ⁽⁴⁾
2 ⁽⁴⁾	6/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64 ⁽⁴⁾	6/15 ⁽⁴⁾	12/15 ⁽⁴⁾	12/15 ⁽⁴⁾	94/75 ⁽⁴⁾	4 ⁽⁴⁾	1 ⁽⁴⁾	3.0 ⁽⁴⁾	2.0 ⁽⁴⁾	12 ⁽⁴⁾	67 ⁽⁴⁾
3 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	9/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64 ⁽⁴⁾	15/9 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15 ⁽⁴⁾	$\beta_{ad1}:47/1$ $5^{(4)}$ $\beta_{ad2}:47/1$ $5^{(4)}$	4 ⁽⁴⁾	2 ⁽⁴⁾	2.0 ⁽⁴⁾	1.0 ⁽⁴⁾	15 ⁽⁴⁾	92 ⁽⁴⁾
4 ⁽⁴⁾	2/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64 ⁽⁴⁾	2/15 ⁽⁴⁾	4/15 ⁽⁴⁾	2/15 ⁽⁴⁾	56/75 ⁽⁴⁾	4 ⁽⁴⁾	1 ⁽⁴⁾	3.0 ⁽⁴⁾	2.0 ⁽⁴⁾	17 ⁽⁴⁾	71 ⁽⁴⁾
5 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	64 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	30/15 ⁽⁴⁾	24/15 ⁽⁴⁾	134/15 ⁽⁴⁾	4 ⁽⁴⁾	1 ⁽⁴⁾	1.0 ⁽⁴⁾	0.0 ⁽⁴⁾	21 ⁽⁴⁾	81 ⁽⁴⁾
Note 1: $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_e = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{e+}$ Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_e/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_e = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. Note 3 : For subtest 1 the β_e/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_e = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ Note 4 : For subtest 5 the β_e/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_e = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g. Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value. ⁽⁴⁾													

Table 8 : Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF 4	11484	5.76
	4	4	2		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF 4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).						

Table 9 : HSUPA UE category

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

Shenzhen Branch Laboratory Inspection & Testing Services stamp

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)

c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/Ior	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 2 : settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Note:

1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e.,retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com

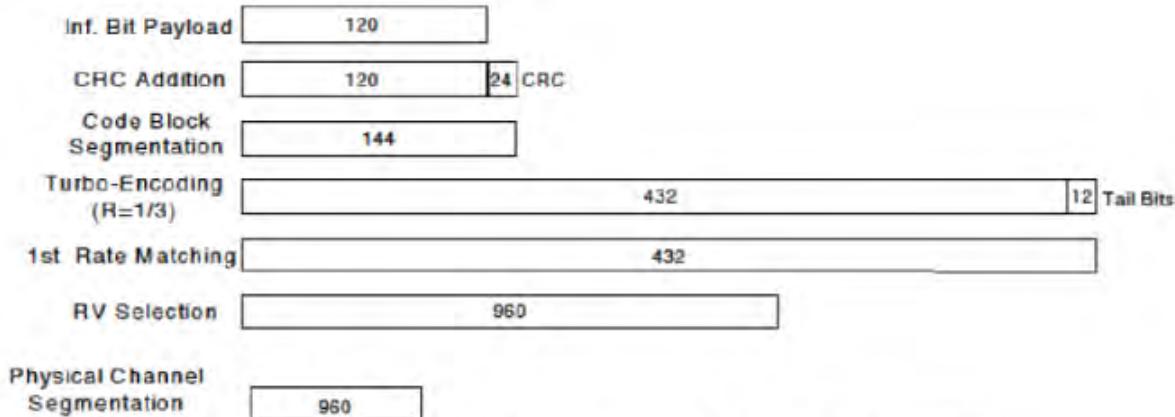


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test ^v	β_c^v	β_d^v	$\beta_d^v(SF)^v$	β_c^v/β_d^v	$\beta_{hs}^v(1)^v$	CM(dB)(2) ^v	MPR (dB) ^v
1 ^v	2/15 ^v	15/15 ^v	64 ^v	2/15 ^v	4/15 ^v	0.0 ^v	0 ^v
2 ^v	12/15(3) ^v	15/15(3) ^v	64 ^v	12/15(3) ^v	24/15 ^v	1.0 ^v	0 ^v
3 ^v	15/15 ^v	8/15 ^v	64 ^v	15/8 ^v	30/15 ^v	1.5 ^v	0.5 ^v
4 ^v	15/15 ^v	4/15 ^v	64 ^v	15/4 ^v	30/15 ^v	1.5 ^v	0.5 ^v

Note 1: $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
Note 2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.
Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch | Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)

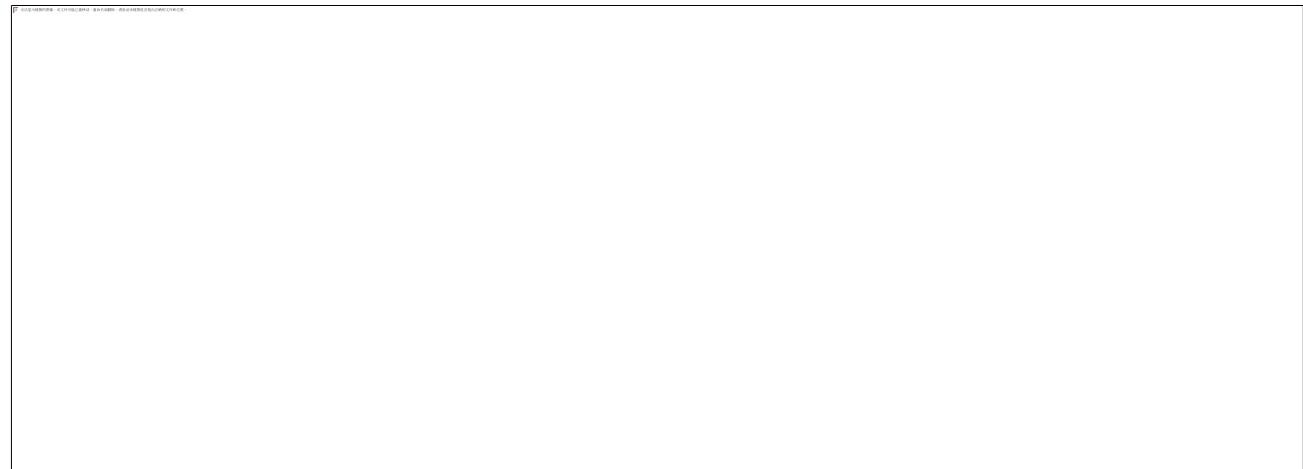


SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 42 of 106

d) HSPA+

Per KDB941225D01, SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com

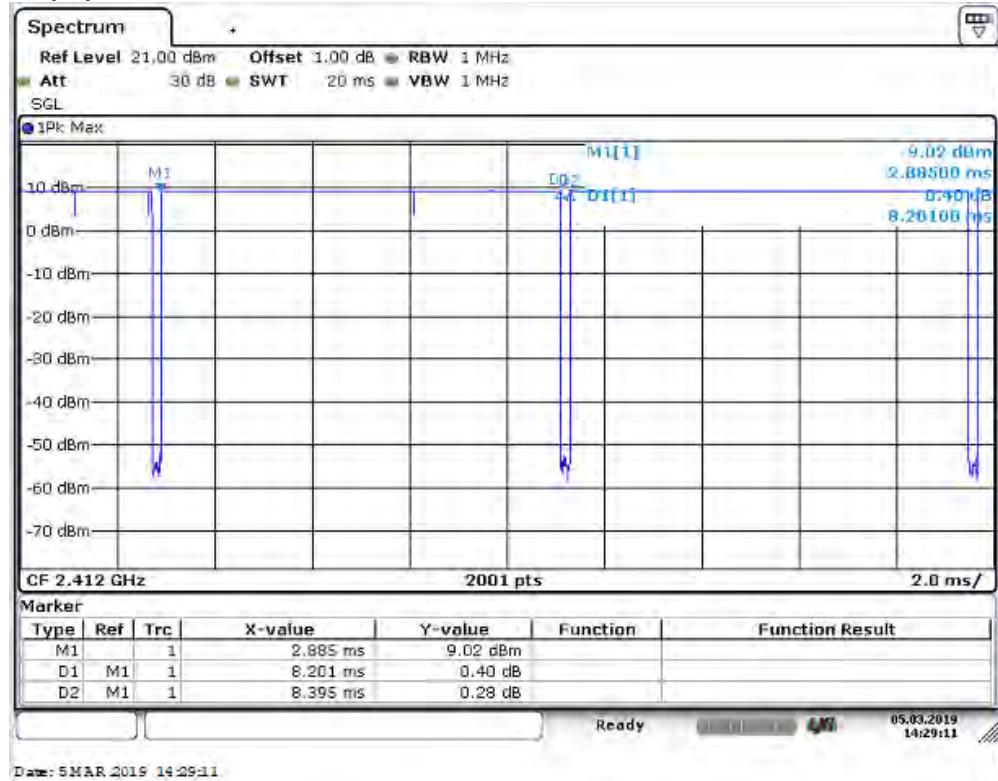
7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

Duty cycle:

2.4GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = 8.37579 / 8.40724 = 97.69\%$$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.3.1 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is $> 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

7.2.3.2 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.3.3 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPCE mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
 - a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
 - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest specified maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
 - a) replace “subsequent test configuration” with “next subsequent test configuration” (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
 - b) replace “initial test configuration” with “all tested higher output power configurations”

7.2.3.4 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

• 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
 - 2) . When the reported SAR is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- **2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 V13.5.0 (201609) Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com



E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg..



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

8 Test Result

8.1 Measurement of RF Conducted Power

8.1.1 Conducted Power of GSM

GSM 850										
Burst Output Power(dBm)				Tune up	Division Factors	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up	
Channel	128	190	251			128	190	251		
GSM (GMSK)	GSM	32.72	32.89	32.98	33.50	-9.19	23.53	23.70	23.79	24.31
GPRS /EGPRS (GMSK)	1 TX Slot	33.43	33.40	33.42	33.50	-9.19	24.24	24.21	24.23	24.31
	2 TX Slots	30.40	30.54	30.56	31.00	-6.18	24.22	24.39	24.38	24.82
	3 TX Slots	28.13	28.17	28.36	29.00	-4.42	23.71	23.75	23.94	24.58
	4 TX Slots	26.98	26.95	27.29	27.50	-3.17	23.81	23.78	24.12	24.33
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 TX Slot	26.12	25.94	26.42	26.50	-9.19	16.93	16.75	17.23	17.31
	2 TX Slots	25.17	25.24	24.97	26.00	-6.18	18.99	19.06	18.79	19.82
	3 TX Slots	23.71	24.20	24.11	24.50	-4.42	19.29	19.78	19.69	20.08
	4 TX Slots	21.65	22.11	22.58	23.00	-3.17	18.48	18.94	19.41	19.83
GSM 1900										
Burst Output Power(dBm)				Tune up	Division Factors	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up	
Channel	512	661	810			512	661	810		
GSM (GMSK)	GSM	29.60	29.60	29.88	30.50	-9.19	20.41	20.41	20.69	21.31
GPRS /EGPRS (GMSK)	1 TX Slot	30.26	30.33	30.49	30.50	-9.19	21.07	21.14	21.30	21.31
	2 TX Slots	26.88	26.95	27.17	27.50	-6.18	20.70	20.77	20.99	21.32
	3 TX Slots	24.67	24.81	24.75	25.50	-4.42	20.25	20.39	20.33	21.08
	4 TX Slots	23.41	23.34	23.40	24.00	-3.17	20.24	20.17	20.23	20.83
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 TX Slot	25.76	25.71	26.23	26.50	-9.19	16.57	16.52	17.04	17.31
	2 TX Slots	24.30	24.62	24.60	25.00	-6.18	18.12	18.44	18.42	18.82
	3 TX Slots	23.33	23.16	22.80	23.50	-4.42	18.91	18.74	18.38	19.08
	4 TX Slots	21.56	20.89	21.53	22.00	-3.17	18.39	17.72	18.36	18.83

Table 10: Conducted Power of GSM

Note:

- 1) . CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = $10 \times \log (\text{Burst-averaged power mW} \times \text{Slot used} / 8)$

- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> 1/2$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch | CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 50 of 106

8.1.2 Conducted Power of WCDMA

WCDMA Band II Hotspot Off					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.01	23.14	23.08	23.5
	12.2kbps AMR	22.96	23.10	23.05	23.5
HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.97	22.08	22.10	23.0
	Subtest 2	21.95	22.19	22.07	23.0
	Subtest 4	21.55	21.72	21.60	23.0
	Subtest 1	21.90	21.92	21.82	23.0
HSUPA	Subtest 2	20.73	20.58	20.50	22.0
	Subtest 3	20.64	20.68	20.59	22.0
	Subtest 1	21.90	22.07	22.04	23.0
	Subtest 2	21.81	22.04	22.05	23.0
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 4	21.41	21.58	21.51	23.0
	HSPA+	16QAM	22.06	22.15	21.96
WCDMA Band II Hotspot On					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	20.62	20.51	20.51	21.0
	12.2kbps AMR	20.54	20.39	20.38	21.0
HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.06	19.11	19.04	20.0
	Subtest 2	18.96	18.81	19.02	20.0
	Subtest 3	18.49	18.11	18.54	20.0
	Subtest 4	18.47	18.24	18.53	20.0
HSUPA	Subtest 1	18.61	18.39	18.97	20.0
	Subtest 2	18.00	17.80	17.65	19.0
	Subtest 3	17.64	17.70	17.64	19.0
	Subtest 4	17.92	18.27	18.20	19.0
	Subtest 5	18.90	19.00	18.90	20.0
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.91	19.02	18.96	20.0
	Subtest 2	18.87	18.66	18.99	20.0
	Subtest 3	18.45	18.14	18.53	20.0
	Subtest 4	18.44	18.10	18.39	20.0
HSPA+	16QAM	19.03	18.89	19.07	20.0

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 51 of 106

WCDMA Band IV Hotspot Off					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		1312	1412	1513	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	21.85	21.82	21.84	22.5
	12.2kbps AMR	21.82	21.67	21.81	22.5
HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.52	20.52	20.65	21.5
	Subtest 2	20.54	20.54	20.56	21.5
	Subtest 3	20.05	20.06	20.08	21.5
	Subtest 4	20.04	20.06	20.06	21.5
HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.29	19.93	20.51	21.5
	Subtest 2	18.96	19.49	19.19	20.5
	Subtest 3	19.14	19.27	19.17	20.5
	Subtest 4	19.71	19.86	19.74	20.5
	Subtest 5	20.30	20.40	20.40	21.5
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.37	20.43	20.58	21.5
	Subtest 2	20.40	20.42	20.44	21.5
	Subtest 3	19.97	19.99	20.00	21.5
	Subtest 4	20.02	19.92	19.95	21.5
HSPA+	16QAM	20.15	20.25	20.32	21.5
WCDMA Band IV Hotspot On					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		1312	1412	1513	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	18.81	19.09	18.98	20.0
	12.2kbps AMR	18.78	18.98	18.92	20.0
HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.74	17.71	17.86	19.0
	Subtest 2	17.71	17.69	17.76	19.0
	Subtest 3	17.22	17.21	17.30	19.0
	Subtest 4	17.30	17.19	17.26	19.0
HSUPA	Subtest 1	17.38	17.39	17.18	19.0
	Subtest 2	16.52	16.19	16.77	18.0
	Subtest 3	16.11	16.26	16.40	18.0
	Subtest 4	16.61	16.64	16.78	18.0
	Subtest 5	17.56	17.66	17.76	19.0
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.70	17.70	17.73	19.0
	Subtest 2	17.62	17.58	17.71	19.0
	Subtest 3	17.08	17.13	17.19	19.0
	Subtest 4	17.24	17.15	17.21	19.0
HSPA+	16QAM	17.88	17.92	17.71	19.0

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 52 of 106

WCDMA Band V					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		4132	4182	4233	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.59	22.89	22.46	23.5
	12.2kbps AMR	22.59	22.89	22.46	23.5
HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.59	21.44	21.55	23.0
	Subtest 2	21.53	21.46	21.48	23.0
	Subtest 3	21.07	20.99	21.09	22.5
	Subtest 4	21.06	20.99	21.11	22.5
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.26	21.14	21.20	22.5
	Subtest 2	20.98	20.49	20.03	22.0
	Subtest 3	20.24	20.11	20.18	22.0
	Subtest 4	20.79	20.66	20.74	22.0
	Subtest 5	21.52	21.41	21.48	23.0
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.51	21.35	21.51	23.0
	Subtest 2	21.42	21.34	21.42	23.0
	Subtest 3	21.01	20.91	21.03	22.5
	Subtest 4	21.03	20.94	21.04	22.5
HSPA+	16QAM	21.36	21.31	21.41	23.0

Table 11: Conducted Power of WCDMA

- when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com



8.1.3 Conducted Power of LTE

LTE Band 2_Hotspot Off				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18607	18900	19193	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.22	23.34	23.34	24.5
		1	2	23.24	23.53	23.51	24.5
		1	5	23.06	23.54	23.48	24.5
		3	0	23.27	23.53	23.62	24.5
		3	2	23.58	23.88	23.55	24.5
		3	3	23.41	23.82	23.65	24.5
		6	0	22.50	22.60	22.60	23.5
	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.02	22.49	23.5
		1	2	22.05	21.99	22.06	23.5
		1	5	21.88	21.88	22.05	23.5
		3	0	22.64	22.82	22.76	23.5
		3	2	22.55	22.88	22.97	23.5
		3	3	22.38	22.87	22.69	23.5
		6	0	21.21	21.70	21.55	22.5
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.51	23.54	23.55	24.5
		1	7	23.60	23.58	23.63	24.5
		1	14	23.52	23.56	23.49	24.5
		8	0	22.60	22.58	22.71	23.5
		8	4	22.54	22.62	22.63	23.5
		8	7	22.51	22.61	22.47	23.5
		15	0	22.50	22.68	22.60	23.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.64	22.13	22.15	23.5
		1	7	22.39	22.16	22.17	23.5
		1	14	21.98	21.82	21.94	23.5
		8	0	21.29	21.58	21.93	22.5
		8	4	21.74	21.81	21.55	22.5
		8	7	21.21	21.82	21.38	22.5
		15	0	21.53	21.80	21.74	22.5
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.35	23.44	23.51	24.5
		1	13	23.55	23.53	23.85	24.5
		1	24	23.39	23.44	23.47	24.5
		12	0	22.39	22.57	22.67	23.5
		12	6	22.53	22.62	22.70	23.5
		12	13	22.49	22.66	22.50	23.5
		25	0	22.49	22.58	22.56	23.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.87	22.05	23.5
		1	13	22.54	22.70	22.69	23.5
		1	24	21.65	21.80	21.88	23.5
		12	0	21.35	21.45	21.63	22.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 54 of 106

			12	6	21.62	21.51	21.43	22.5
			12	13	21.38	21.55	21.41	22.5
			25	0	21.65	21.51	21.60	22.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				18650	18900	19150		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.20	23.29	24.5	
		1	25	23.78	24.03	24.30	24.5	
		1	49	23.01	23.18	22.93	24.5	
		25	0	22.63	22.73	22.83	23.5	
		25	13	22.65	22.75	22.82	23.5	
		25	25	22.47	22.54	22.59	23.5	
		50	0	22.43	22.63	22.60	23.5	
	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.13	22.14	23.5	
		1	25	22.52	22.33	22.42	23.5	
		1	49	22.00	22.12	22.05	23.5	
		25	0	21.58	21.74	21.76	22.5	
		25	13	21.45	21.70	21.87	22.5	
		25	25	21.51	21.54	21.61	22.5	
		50	0	21.33	21.66	21.76	22.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				18675	18900	19125		
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.31	23.08	23.21	24.5	
		1	38	24.02	24.03	24.24	24.5	
		1	74	23.02	22.83	23.08	24.5	
		36	0	22.49	22.79	22.71	23.5	
		36	18	22.70	22.75	22.97	23.5	
		36	39	22.44	22.50	22.66	23.5	
		75	0	22.43	22.72	22.63	23.5	
	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.04	22.57	23.5	
		1	38	21.99	22.50	22.21	23.5	
		1	74	22.06	22.08	22.09	23.5	
		36	0	21.40	21.51	21.66	22.5	
		36	18	21.52	21.68	21.84	22.5	
		36	39	21.37	21.76	21.61	22.5	
		75	0	21.46	21.54	21.78	22.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				18700	18900	19100		
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.13	23.14	24.5	
		1	50	24.30	24.24	24.31	24.5	
		1	99	22.65	22.53	23.09	24.5	
		50	0	22.76	22.95	22.99	23.5	
		50	25	22.75	22.80	22.89	23.5	
		50	50	22.39	22.41	22.66	23.5	
		100	0	22.49	22.73	22.74	23.5	
	16QAM	1	0	21.96	22.40	22.09	23.5	
		1	50	22.57	22.68	22.49	23.5	
		1	99	22.02	22.61	22.06	23.5	
		50	0	21.51	21.53	21.63	22.5	
		50	25	21.57	21.73	21.69	22.5	

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 電子測試技術服務有限公司 深圳分公司

中國·深圳·科技園中區M-10棟一號厂房 郵編: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 55 of 106

		50	50	21.53	21.58	21.61	22.5
		100	0	21.52	21.56	21.58	22.5

LTE Band 2_Hotspot On				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18607	18900	19193	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.56	19.47	19.50	20.5
		1	2	19.44	19.56	19.49	20.5
		1	5	19.54	19.44	19.54	20.5
		3	0	19.56	19.64	19.77	20.5
		3	2	19.63	19.64	19.83	20.5
		3	3	19.67	19.56	19.67	20.5
		6	0	19.56	19.59	19.66	20.5
	16QAM	1	0	20.12	20.24	18.99	20.5
		1	2	20.17	19.70	18.88	20.5
		1	5	19.67	19.98	19.31	20.5
		3	0	19.15	19.59	19.44	20.5
		3	2	19.39	19.62	19.90	20.5
		3	3	19.62	19.50	19.56	20.5
		6	0	19.46	19.58	19.71	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18615	18900	19185	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.47	19.61	19.32	20.5
		1	7	19.67	19.82	19.80	20.5
		1	14	19.62	19.64	19.59	20.5
		8	0	19.51	19.53	19.62	20.5
		8	4	19.44	19.54	19.72	20.5
		8	7	19.41	19.49	19.61	20.5
		15	0	19.52	19.50	19.61	20.5
	16QAM	1	0	19.98	20.03	18.81	20.5
		1	7	19.54	19.63	18.54	20.5
		1	14	18.79	20.31	18.77	20.5
		8	0	19.20	19.73	19.49	20.5
		8	4	19.63	19.67	19.70	20.5
		8	7	19.58	19.68	19.65	20.5
		15	0	19.77	19.66	19.79	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18625	18900	19175	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.57	19.45	19.47	20.5
		1	13	19.60	19.57	19.81	20.5
		1	24	19.54	19.34	19.61	20.5
		12	0	19.52	19.47	19.73	20.5
		12	6	19.59	19.66	19.76	20.5
		12	13	19.59	19.62	19.69	20.5
		25	0	19.56	19.60	19.67	20.5
		16QAM	1	19.03	19.87	18.91	20.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 電子元件檢驗室 sgs.china@sgs.com

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 56 of 106

		1	13	19.86	19.69	18.59	20.5
		1	24	19.37	19.94	18.82	20.5
		12	0	19.72	19.75	19.53	20.5
		12	6	19.63	19.67	19.78	20.5
		12	13	19.74	19.87	19.80	20.5
		25	0	19.58	19.68	19.86	20.5
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
10MHz					18650	18900	19150
QPSK	1	0	19.15	19.24	19.48	20.5	
	1	25	19.22	19.53	19.52	20.5	
	1	49	19.18	19.70	19.39	20.5	
	25	0	19.36	19.47	19.77	20.5	
	25	13	19.44	19.53	19.74	20.5	
	25	25	19.51	19.53	19.52	20.5	
	50	0	19.31	19.64	19.73	20.5	
16QAM	1	0	19.12	18.75	19.31	20.5	
	1	25	19.40	19.43	19.52	20.5	
	1	49	18.82	19.22	19.14	20.5	
	25	0	19.21	19.49	19.75	20.5	
	25	13	19.43	19.66	19.74	20.5	
	25	25	19.37	19.57	19.59	20.5	
	50	0	19.40	19.61	19.61	20.5	
15MHz	QPSK	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
					18675	18900	19125
		1	0	19.18	19.38	19.58	20.5
		1	38	19.36	19.64	19.67	20.5
		1	74	19.32	19.71	19.49	20.5
		36	0	19.45	19.59	19.79	20.5
		36	18	19.47	19.61	19.86	20.5
	16QAM	36	39	19.54	19.68	19.67	20.5
		75	0	19.46	19.68	19.80	20.5
		1	0	19.17	18.76	19.35	20.5
		1	38	19.42	19.52	19.54	20.5
		1	74	18.88	19.23	19.22	20.5
		36	0	19.31	19.61	19.84	20.5
		36	18	19.57	19.67	19.86	20.5
20MHz	QPSK	36	39	19.43	19.68	19.74	20.5
		75	0	19.46	19.72	19.72	20.5
	16QAM	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
					18700	18900	19100
		1	0	19.00	19.10	19.26	20.5
		1	50	19.69	19.78	19.85	20.5
		1	99	19.17	19.21	19.15	20.5
	16QAM	50	0	19.61	19.69	19.81	20.5
		50	25	19.58	19.68	19.80	20.5
		50	50	19.50	19.65	19.75	20.5
		100	0	19.46	19.62	19.67	20.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 57 of 106

		1	99	18.77	18.83	18.96	20.5
		50	0	19.36	19.60	19.56	20.5
		50	25	19.50	19.66	19.88	20.5
		50	50	19.45	19.73	19.75	20.5
		100	0	19.40	19.63	19.66	20.5

LTE Band 4_Hotspot Off				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19957	20175	20393	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.95	22.00	21.72	23
		1	2	21.98	22.13	21.83	23
		1	5	21.91	21.82	21.77	23
		3	0	22.01	21.90	21.78	23
		3	2	22.12	22.18	21.75	23
		3	3	22.20	22.17	21.80	23
		6	0	21.03	21.05	20.88	22
	16QAM	1	0	20.61	20.32	20.71	22
		1	2	20.98	20.43	20.92	22
		1	5	20.12	21.05	20.86	22
		3	0	20.83	21.02	20.76	22
		3	2	20.88	20.97	21.05	22
		3	3	21.02	20.93	20.86	22
		6	0	19.98	20.10	19.72	21
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.91	21.79	21.68	23
		1	7	22.20	21.80	21.93	23
		1	14	22.19	21.79	21.90	23
		8	0	20.98	21.05	20.83	22
		8	4	20.99	21.16	20.89	22
		8	7	21.01	21.16	20.78	22
		15	0	21.03	21.18	20.83	22
	16QAM	1	0	20.41	21.19	20.84	22
		1	7	20.48	21.00	21.09	22
		1	14	20.58	20.88	20.78	22
		8	0	20.00	20.31	19.95	21
		8	4	20.04	20.07	19.80	21
		8	7	20.06	19.97	20.12	21
		15	0	19.91	20.12	19.87	21
5MHz	QPSK	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19975	20175	20375	
			0	21.82	21.81	21.71	23
			13	21.99	21.88	21.78	23
			24	21.95	21.73	21.61	23
			0	20.89	20.99	20.91	22

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 58 of 106

	16QAM	25	0	20.90	21.09	20.83	22
		1	0	20.28	20.61	20.77	22
		1	13	20.90	20.09	20.12	22
		1	24	20.18	20.43	20.88	22
		12	0	19.98	20.11	19.48	21
		12	6	20.08	19.99	19.34	21
		12	13	19.92	19.93	19.86	21
		25	0	20.02	19.98	19.95	21
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
10MHz	QPSK						
	1	0	21.89	21.92	21.92	23	
	1	25	22.31	22.17	21.95	23	
	1	49	21.73	21.53	21.84	23	
	25	0	21.12	21.17	20.93	22	
	25	13	21.13	21.07	20.36	22	
	25	25	21.07	20.98	20.86	22	
	50	0	21.14	21.06	20.92	22	
	16QAM	1	0	20.37	20.67	20.88	22
		1	25	20.91	21.00	20.88	22
		1	49	20.35	20.40	21.26	22
		25	0	20.07	20.08	19.93	21
		25	13	20.20	20.12	19.46	21
		25	25	20.21	20.28	19.77	21
		50	0	20.18	20.08	19.95	21
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
15MHz	QPSK						
	1	0	21.77	22.04	21.93	23	
	1	38	22.14	22.09	21.98	23	
	1	74	22.03	21.85	21.68	23	
	36	0	21.13	21.18	20.93	22	
	36	18	21.19	21.12	20.90	22	
	36	39	21.03	21.03	20.84	22	
	75	0	21.03	21.08	20.87	22	
	16QAM	1	0	20.10	21.40	21.05	22
		1	38	21.08	21.39	21.30	22
		1	74	20.65	20.71	20.89	22
		36	0	19.95	20.00	19.96	21
		36	18	20.11	20.09	20.03	21
		36	39	19.83	20.12	19.83	21
		75	0	20.02	20.04	20.01	21
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
20MHz	QPSK						
	1	0	21.59	21.72	21.81	23	
	1	50	22.33	22.18	22.27	23	
	1	99	21.71	21.59	21.62	23	
	50	0	21.03	21.20	21.10	22	
	50	25	21.10	21.13	20.89	22	
	50	50	21.05	20.95	20.91	22	
	100	0	21.14	21.05	21.04	22	

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 59 of 106

	16QAM	1	0	20.82	20.94	20.27	22
		1	50	20.75	21.09	20.62	22
		1	99	20.61	20.56	20.59	22
		50	0	19.92	20.07	20.04	21
		50	25	20.04	20.12	19.95	21
		50	50	20.08	19.99	20.03	21
		100	0	20.15	20.00	19.98	21

LTE Band 4_Hotspot On				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19957	20175	20393	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.96	17.93	17.75	19
		1	2	18.02	17.93	17.77	19
		1	5	17.99	17.80	17.70	19
		3	0	17.96	17.96	17.83	19
		3	2	18.14	18.15	17.79	19
		3	3	18.07	18.08	17.78	19
		6	0	17.90	18.01	17.82	19
	16QAM	1	0	17.39	17.09	17.71	19
		1	2	17.56	17.94	18.31	19
		1	5	17.21	17.25	18.31	19
		3	0	17.90	17.76	17.69	19
		3	2	17.90	17.89	17.69	19
		3	3	17.86	17.96	17.73	19
		6	0	17.98	17.74	17.62	19
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19965	20175	20385	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.92	18.10	17.73	19
		1	7	17.99	18.10	17.84	19
		1	14	17.95	18.03	17.91	19
		8	0	17.96	18.08	17.72	19
		8	4	17.99	18.00	17.72	19
		8	7	17.94	17.89	17.71	19
		15	0	17.97	17.94	17.63	19
	16QAM	1	0	17.65	18.16	17.57	19
		1	7	18.50	18.45	17.55	19
		1	14	18.57	17.15	18.06	19
		8	0	17.91	17.73	17.79	19
		8	4	17.97	18.04	17.65	19
		8	7	18.04	18.01	17.81	19
		15	0	18.00	17.92	17.71	19
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19975	20175	20375	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.11	17.77	17.73	19

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 60 of 106

	16QAM	1	13	17.96	17.90	17.74	19
		1	24	17.85	17.72	17.88	19
		12	0	17.95	17.95	17.78	19
		12	6	18.00	17.96	17.81	19
		12	13	17.94	17.96	17.80	19
		25	0	18.01	17.97	17.76	19
		1	0	17.40	17.37	17.77	19
		1	13	17.31	17.26	17.87	19
		1	24	18.11	17.27	17.52	19
		12	0	18.03	17.97	17.66	19
		12	6	18.10	18.01	17.76	19
		12	13	18.00	17.99	17.84	19
		25	0	18.04	18.05	17.63	19
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
					20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.92	18.07	17.84	19
		1	25	17.99	18.02	18.00	19
		1	49	18.02	17.61	17.69	19
		25	0	18.23	18.02	17.68	19
		25	13	17.88	17.97	17.83	19
		25	25	17.94	17.83	17.71	19
		50	0	17.76	17.81	17.83	19
	16QAM	1	0	18.07	17.58	17.18	19
		1	25	17.53	17.43	17.21	19
		1	49	17.35	17.29	17.85	19
		25	0	17.95	17.88	17.76	19
		25	13	18.15	17.95	17.80	19
		25	25	17.86	17.94	17.78	19
		50	0	17.87	18.04	17.78	19
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
					20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.01	18.22	17.90	19
		1	38	18.08	18.07	18.04	19
		1	74	18.15	17.62	17.70	19
		36	0	18.28	18.11	17.83	19
		36	18	17.90	18.04	17.87	19
		36	39	18.00	17.93	17.77	19
		75	0	17.79	17.96	17.85	19
	16QAM	1	0	18.09	17.60	17.31	19
		1	38	17.68	17.48	17.24	19
		1	74	17.44	17.37	17.87	19
		36	0	18.07	17.97	17.90	19
		36	18	18.22	18.09	17.88	19
		36	39	17.88	18.01	17.85	19
		75	0	18.01	18.10	17.87	19
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
					20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.01	18.11	18.15	19
		1	50	18.17	18.19	18.22	19

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 61 of 106

	16QAM	1	99	17.77	17.61	17.65	19
		50	0	18.01	18.09	17.95	19
		50	25	17.98	18.00	17.87	19
		50	50	18.03	17.79	17.78	19
		100	0	18.11	17.99	17.96	19
		1	0	17.65	17.47	17.64	19
		1	50	18.16	17.99	18.72	19
		1	99	17.99	17.49	17.90	19
		50	0	18.03	18.16	18.01	19
		50	25	18.04	18.02	18.01	19
		50	50	18.07	17.91	17.85	19
		100	0	18.16	17.98	17.99	19

LTE Band 5				Conducted Power(dBm)					
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up		
				20407	20525	20643			
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.42	23.19	23.43	24		
		1	2	23.31	23.30	23.39	24		
		1	5	23.22	23.32	23.24	24		
		3	0	23.31	23.26	23.44	24		
		3	2	23.35	23.35	23.58	24		
		3	3	23.48	23.46	23.53	24		
		6	0	22.48	22.36	22.36	23		
	16QAM	1	0	22.02	21.91	22.03	23		
		1	2	22.22	21.95	22.01	23		
		1	5	22.08	21.99	22.52	23		
		3	0	22.41	22.46	22.90	23		
		3	2	22.48	22.46	22.51	23		
		3	3	22.50	22.45	22.73	23		
		6	0	21.37	21.42	21.24	22		
3MHz	QPSK	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel		
						20415	20525		
						20635	Tune up		
				1	0	23.30	23.17		
				1	7	23.29	23.23		
				1	14	23.01	23.09		
				8	0	22.42	22.34		
	16QAM			8	4	22.48	22.32		
				8	7	22.44	22.28		
				15	0	22.47	22.28		
				1	0	21.94	21.68		
				1	7	21.97	22.12		
				1	14	21.74	22.05		
				8	0	21.53	21.19		

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-Electronic-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 電子元件檢驗室

中國·深圳·科技園中區M-10棟一號厂房

郵編: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 62 of 106

			RB offset	20425	20525	20625	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.31	23.06	23.09	24
		1	13	23.30	23.37	23.10	24
		1	24	22.89	22.94	22.86	24
		12	0	22.41	22.27	22.22	23
		12	6	22.34	22.26	22.21	23
		12	13	22.31	22.27	22.33	23
		25	0	22.27	22.19	22.40	23
	16QAM	1	0	21.91	22.26	21.92	23
		1	13	22.37	22.31	22.33	23
		1	24	21.77	22.15	22.24	23
		12	0	21.13	21.21	21.10	22
		12	6	21.29	21.19	21.07	22
		12	13	21.05	21.20	21.22	22
		25	0	21.26	21.35	21.50	22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 20450	Channel 20525	Channel 20600	Tune up
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.38	23.08	23.02	24
		1	25	23.53	23.69	23.50	24
		1	49	22.85	23.16	23.07	24
		25	0	22.53	22.62	22.61	23
		25	13	22.23	22.43	22.43	23
		25	25	22.15	22.25	22.22	23
		50	0	22.33	22.34	22.24	23
	16QAM	1	0	22.08	21.80	21.90	23
		1	25	21.75	22.33	21.91	23
		1	49	22.09	21.89	21.82	23
		25	0	21.32	21.38	21.30	22
		25	13	21.28	21.38	21.25	22
		25	25	21.28	21.31	21.34	22
		50	0	21.32	21.37	21.46	22

LTE Band 7_Hotspot Off				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 20775	Channel 21100	Channel 21425	Tune up
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.20	22.44	22.63	23.5
		1	13	22.75	22.77	22.86	23.5
		1	24	22.34	22.62	22.70	23.5
		12	0	21.79	21.89	21.80	22.5
		12	6	21.81	21.94	21.70	22.5
		12	13	21.75	21.92	21.69	22.5
		25	0	21.78	21.98	21.80	22.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.87	21.24	22.5
		1	13	22.38	22.02	21.35	22.5
		1	24	21.77	21.14	21.03	22.5
		12	0	20.75	20.93	20.74	21.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 63 of 106

			12	6	20.72	20.88	20.88	21.5
			12	13	20.59	20.81	20.69	21.5
			25	0	20.78	20.90	20.89	21.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				20800	21100	21400		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.59	22.75	23.5	
		1	25	22.78	22.86	22.95	23.5	
		1	49	22.42	22.63	22.85	23.5	
		25	0	21.88	21.95	21.81	22.5	
		25	13	21.83	22.00	21.81	22.5	
		25	25	21.90	21.93	21.76	22.5	
		50	0	21.90	22.00	21.81	22.5	
	16QAM	1	0	21.46	21.96	21.30	22.5	
		1	25	22.39	22.17	21.50	22.5	
		1	49	21.85	21.16	21.12	22.5	
		25	0	20.88	20.95	20.81	21.5	
		25	13	20.76	21.02	21.01	21.5	
		25	25	20.71	20.89	20.81	21.5	
		50	0	20.82	20.91	20.96	21.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				20825	21100	21375		
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.86	23.10	23.5	
		1	38	22.72	22.96	22.96	23.5	
		1	74	22.77	22.88	22.65	23.5	
		36	0	21.87	21.93	22.05	22.5	
		36	18	21.87	21.90	21.89	22.5	
		36	39	21.80	21.98	21.76	22.5	
		75	0	21.86	22.01	21.93	22.5	
	16QAM	1	0	21.09	21.33	22.31	22.5	
		1	38	21.41	21.68	22.22	22.5	
		1	74	21.27	21.47	21.39	22.5	
		36	0	20.87	21.07	20.99	21.5	
		36	18	20.97	20.91	20.91	21.5	
		36	39	20.72	20.88	20.77	21.5	
		75	0	20.90	21.05	20.86	21.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				20850	21100	21350		
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.64	22.88	23.5	
		1	50	22.69	23.17	22.91	23.5	
		1	99	22.50	22.72	22.79	23.5	
		50	0	21.93	22.12	21.91	22.5	
		50	25	21.81	21.90	22.03	22.5	
		50	50	21.80	21.82	21.67	22.5	
		100	0	21.82	21.96	21.82	22.5	
	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.81	21.47	22.5	
		1	50	22.01	22.19	21.50	22.5	
		1	99	21.76	21.59	21.37	22.5	
		50	0	20.88	20.85	21.23	21.5	
		50	25	20.85	20.90	21.03	21.5	

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 Shenzhen Branch Laboratory Inspection & Testing Services Co., Ltd. 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 64 of 106

		50	50	20.88	20.80	20.71	21.5
		100	0	20.77	20.91	20.90	21.5

LTE Band 7_Hotspot On				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20775	21100	21425	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.33	22.69	23
		1	13	22.44	22.37	22.59	23
		1	24	22.5	22.45	22.43	23
		12	0	21.63	21.45	21.54	22
		12	6	21.61	21.49	21.55	22
		12	13	21.59	21.47	21.41	22
		25	0	21.63	21.5	21.55	22
	16QAM	1	0	20.73	20.85	21.17	22
		1	13	21.01	21.44	21.18	22
		1	24	21.43	20.75	21.19	22
		12	0	20.4	20.31	20.59	21
		12	6	20.5	20.56	20.62	21
		12	13	20.64	20.6	20.64	21
		25	0	20.58	20.6	20.63	21
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.3	22.31	23
		1	25	22.61	22.55	22.65	23
		1	49	22.13	22.26	22.38	23
		25	0	21.7	21.53	21.57	22
		25	13	21.66	21.62	21.64	22
		25	25	21.56	21.66	21.6	22
		50	0	21.68	21.58	21.66	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.15	21.36	21.34	22
		1	25	22	21.58	21.78	22
		1	49	20.97	21.25	21.17	22
		25	0	20.75	20.67	20.75	21
		25	13	20.46	20.72	20.72	21
		25	25	20.51	20.69	20.69	21
		50	0	20.6	20.73	20.66	21
15MHz	QPSK	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20825	21100	21375	
		1	0	22.49	22.47	22.27	23
		1	38	22.67	22.63	22.65	23
		1	74	22.19	22.47	22.65	23
		36	0	21.82	21.67	21.57	22
		36	18	21.74	21.67	21.74	22
		36	39	21.58	21.43	21.64	22
	16QAM	75	0	21.74	21.59	21.62	22
		1	0	21.82	21.41	21.65	22

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 65 of 106

		1	38	21.68	21.89	21.87	22
		1	74	20.75	21.71	21.68	22
		36	0	20.82	20.7	20.58	21
		36	18	20.62	20.71	20.76	21
		36	39	20.58	20.54	20.71	21
		75	0	20.54	20.61	20.78	21
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
					20850	21100	21350
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.37	22.41	23
		1	50	22.77	22.88	22.73	23
		1	99	22.21	22.2	22.74	23
		50	0	21.69	21.85	21.67	22
		50	25	21.6	21.63	21.54	22
		50	50	21.46	21.53	21.49	22
		100	0	21.61	21.64	21.52	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.18	20.89	21	22
		1	50	21.14	21.49	21.97	22
		1	99	21.01	21.28	20.9	22
		50	0	20.76	20.75	20.64	21
		50	25	20.65	20.81	20.6	21
		50	50	20.52	20.53	20.86	21
		100	0	20.56	20.61	20.67	21

LTE FDD Band 12				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				23017	23095	23173	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.44	23.43	23.61	24
		1	2	23.71	23.66	23.82	24
		1	5	23.63	23.63	23.91	24
		3	0	23.51	23.51	23.61	24
		3	2	23.71	23.87	23.88	24
		3	3	23.74	23.72	23.72	24
		6	0	22.72	22.76	22.89	23
	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.17	22.38	23
		1	2	22.42	22.43	22.84	23
		1	5	22.26	22.33	22.32	23
		3	0	22.69	22.82	22.99	23
		3	2	22.91	22.89	22.81	23
		3	3	22.77	23.00	22.73	23
		6	0	21.77	21.65	21.90	22
3MHz	QPSK	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
						23025	23095
						23165	23165
		1	0	23.49	23.63	23.79	24
		1	7	23.88	23.52	23.77	24
		1	14	23.59	23.56	23.49	24

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 66 of 106

	16QAM	8	7	22.60	22.82	22.83	23
		15	0	22.74	22.70	22.80	23
		1	0	22.61	22.42	22.53	23
		1	7	22.36	22.40	22.32	23
		1	14	22.28	22.30	22.38	23
		8	0	21.76	21.62	21.78	22
		8	4	21.64	21.59	21.77	22
		8	7	21.65	21.55	21.60	22
		15	0	21.78	21.77	21.77	22
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
						23035	23095
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.35	23.57	23.73	24
		1	13	23.85	23.68	23.91	24
		1	24	23.47	23.38	23.60	24
		12	0	22.68	22.63	22.84	23
		12	6	22.68	22.75	22.89	23
		12	13	22.51	22.58	22.77	23
		25	0	22.49	22.60	22.81	23
	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.21	22.51	23
		1	13	22.42	22.37	22.84	23
		1	24	22.23	22.42	22.25	23
		12	0	21.60	21.67	21.80	22
		12	6	21.71	21.78	22.00	22
		12	13	21.44	21.60	21.77	22
		25	0	21.63	21.57	21.75	22
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.29	23.40	23.36	24.5
		1	25	24.06	24.11	24.23	24.5
		1	49	23.12	23.23	23.16	24.5
		25	0	22.90	22.80	22.83	23.5
		25	13	22.73	22.82	22.93	23.5
		25	25	22.48	22.57	22.59	23.5
		50	0	22.60	22.67	22.72	23.5
	16QAM	1	0	22.26	22.06	22.11	23.5
		1	25	22.65	22.44	22.17	23.5
		1	49	22.11	22.59	22.50	23.5
		25	0	21.77	21.71	21.63	22.5
		25	13	21.71	21.70	21.91	22.5
		25	25	21.70	21.75	21.73	22.5
		50	0	21.66	21.63	21.79	22.5

LTE FDD Band 13				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				23205	23230	23255	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.35	23.29	24
		1	13	23.12	23.54	23.56	24

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-Electronic-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 67 of 106

	16QAM	1	24	23.21	23.36	23.29	24
		12	0	22.60	22.46	22.40	23
		12	6	22.45	22.40	22.47	23
		12	13	22.35	22.44	22.35	23
		25	0	22.51	22.42	22.40	23
		1	0	22.05	21.98	22.28	23
		1	13	22.66	22.66	22.53	23
		1	24	21.88	21.89	22.34	23
		12	0	21.33	21.40	21.26	22
		12	6	21.32	21.51	21.32	22
		12	13	21.44	21.45	21.27	22
		25	0	21.58	21.51	21.46	22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				NA	23230	NA	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	NA	23.24	NA	24
		1	25	NA	23.57	NA	24
		1	49	NA	23.02	NA	24
		25	0	NA	22.44	NA	23
		25	13	NA	22.47	NA	23
		25	25	NA	22.24	NA	23
		50	0	NA	22.44	NA	23
	16QAM	1	0	NA	22.02	NA	23
		1	25	NA	22.29	NA	23
		1	49	NA	21.84	NA	23
		25	0	NA	21.55	NA	22
		25	13	NA	21.46	NA	22
		25	25	NA	21.30	NA	22
		50	0	NA	21.44	NA	22

LTE FDD Band 17				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				23755	23790	23825	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.38	23.47	23.58	24.5
		1	13	23.49	23.74	23.66	24.5
		1	24	23.67	23.36	23.54	24.5
		12	0	22.66	22.68	22.92	23.5
		12	6	22.64	22.72	22.72	23.5
		12	13	22.77	22.68	22.67	23.5
		25	0	22.60	22.70	22.82	23.5
	16QAM	1	0	22.30	22.63	22.31	23.5
		1	13	22.57	22.57	22.79	23.5
		1	24	22.07	22.53	22.36	23.5
		12	0	21.62	21.53	21.72	22.5
		12	6	21.56	21.73	21.81	22.5
		12	13	21.50	21.69	21.68	22.5
		25	0	21.77	21.69	21.90	22.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 68 of 106

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				23780	23790	23800	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.37	23.28	24.5
		1	25	24.25	24.05	24.25	24.5
		1	49	23.30	23.32	22.95	24.5
		25	0	23.13	22.94	23.02	23.5
		25	13	22.90	22.79	22.86	23.5
		25	25	22.67	22.62	22.73	23.5
		50	0	22.70	22.72	22.78	23.5
	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.18	22.20	23.5
		1	25	22.65	22.18	22.50	23.5
		1	49	22.83	22.28	22.18	23.5
		25	0	21.70	21.84	21.59	22.5
		25	13	21.71	21.77	21.65	22.5
		25	25	21.70	21.69	21.73	22.5
		50	0	21.83	21.68	21.80	22.5

LTE Band 66_Hotspot Off				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				131979	132322	132665	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.88	22.20	21.94	22.5
		1	2	21.88	22.07	22.01	22.5
		1	5	21.84	22.06	21.85	22.5
		3	0	21.98	22.15	22.03	22.5
		3	2	22.02	22.23	22.13	22.5
		3	3	22.08	22.16	22.13	22.5
		6	0	20.98	21.13	21.11	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.21	20.52	21.5
		1	2	21.46	21.10	20.87	21.5
		1	5	20.89	21.24	20.64	21.5
		3	0	20.82	21.11	20.68	21.5
		3	2	20.80	21.01	21.11	21.5
		3	3	20.82	21.10	21.28	21.5
		6	0	19.90	20.24	20.18	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				131987	132322	132657	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.74	22.10	21.79	22.5
		1	7	22.08	22.09	21.90	22.5
		1	14	21.97	22.00	21.92	22.5
		8	0	21.09	21.07	21.10	21.5
		8	4	21.00	21.24	21.05	21.5
		8	7	20.92	21.22	21.05	21.5
		15	0	21.03	21.16	21.11	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.23	20.72	21.5
		1	7	21.34	21.03	21.18	21.5
		1	14	20.43	21.05	20.40	21.5
		8	0	20.00	20.05	19.92	20.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch, China • Science & Technology Park Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 69 of 106

			8	4	19.95	20.25	20.32	20.5
			8	7	20.18	20.39	20.14	20.5
			15	0	20.08	20.26	20.16	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				131997	132322	132647		
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.82	22.12	21.42	22.5	
		1	13	22.15	22.17	22.20	22.5	
		1	24	21.64	21.99	21.98	22.5	
		12	0	21.01	21.12	21.06	21.5	
		12	6	20.98	21.09	20.97	21.5	
		12	13	20.96	21.06	21.02	21.5	
		25	0	20.99	21.20	21.08	21.5	
	16QAM	1	0	20.13	20.25	20.46	21.5	
		1	13	20.98	20.73	20.33	21.5	
		1	24	20.25	20.72	20.53	21.5	
		12	0	20.15	20.35	19.98	20.5	
		12	6	19.99	20.28	20.16	20.5	
		12	13	19.97	20.27	20.20	20.5	
		25	0	19.94	20.13	20.07	20.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				132022	132322	132622		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.90	22.13	21.47	22.5	
		1	25	22.26	22.31	22.22	22.5	
		1	49	21.68	22.07	21.99	22.5	
		25	0	21.10	21.18	21.12	21.5	
		25	13	21.05	21.22	21.08	21.5	
		25	25	21.09	21.16	21.11	21.5	
		50	0	21.06	21.26	21.10	21.5	
	16QAM	1	0	20.28	20.32	20.53	21.5	
		1	25	21.11	20.74	20.40	21.5	
		1	49	20.28	20.78	20.67	21.5	
		25	0	20.16	20.39	20.02	20.5	
		25	13	20.14	20.34	20.26	20.5	
		25	25	20.10	20.33	20.23	20.5	
		50	0	20.00	20.20	20.17	20.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				132047	132322	132597		
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.08	21.90	22.5	
		1	38	22.06	22.13	22.04	22.5	
		1	74	21.84	22.19	22.07	22.5	
		36	0	21.07	21.15	21.02	21.5	
		36	18	21.02	21.18	21.09	21.5	
		36	39	20.93	21.19	21.09	21.5	
		75	0	21.05	21.17	21.05	21.5	
	16QAM	1	0	21.19	21.11	20.31	21.5	
		1	38	21.02	21.21	20.36	21.5	
		1	74	20.53	21.01	20.77	21.5	
		36	0	20.07	20.18	19.98	20.5	
		36	18	20.06	20.18	20.02	20.5	

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Laboratory

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 70 of 106

			36	39	20.04	20.23	20.02	20.5
			75	0	20.08	20.16	20.11	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel		Tune up
			132072	132322	132572			
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.92	21.89	21.78	22.5	
		1	50	22.19	22.37	21.80	22.5	
		1	99	21.62	21.75	21.65	22.5	
		50	0	21.09	21.23	21.03	21.5	
		50	25	20.97	21.18	20.96	21.5	
		50	50	20.93	21.22	20.90	21.5	
		100	0	20.95	21.18	20.97	21.5	
		1	0	20.79	20.49	20.27	21.5	
	16QAM	1	50	20.82	21.50	20.76	21.5	
		1	99	20.64	21.22	20.31	21.5	
		50	0	20.08	20.16	20.19	20.5	
		50	25	20.08	20.16	20.08	20.5	
		50	50	19.96	20.23	20.01	20.5	
		100	0	20.07	20.25	20.02	20.5	

LTE Band 66_Hotspot On				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.09	18.19	18.11	19
		1	2	18.06	18.28	18.05	19
		1	5	17.92	18.20	18.08	19
		3	0	18.11	18.24	18.09	19
		3	2	17.97	18.22	18.17	19
		3	3	18.06	18.20	18.22	19
		6	0	18.04	18.08	17.99	19
		1	0	17.88	17.54	17.59	19
	16QAM	1	2	17.94	18.00	17.77	19
		1	5	17.43	17.94	17.61	19
		3	0	17.74	18.00	17.82	19
		3	2	18.03	18.32	17.98	19
		3	3	18.32	18.23	17.85	19
		6	0	17.94	18.10	17.86	19
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.15	18.10	18.21	19
		1	7	18.19	18.10	18.22	19
		1	14	17.89	18.08	18.14	19
		8	0	18.03	18.17	18.05	19
		8	4	17.99	18.23	18.03	19
		8	7	18.03	18.24	18.11	19
		15	0	18.07	18.18	18.09	19
	16QAM	1	0	17.83	17.29	18.32	19

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 71 of 106

		1	7	17.88	18.15	18.09	19
		1	14	17.87	17.76	18.31	19
		8	0	17.76	18.05	18.17	19
		8	4	18.16	18.23	18.06	19
		8	7	18.07	18.24	18.10	19
		15	0	18.02	18.30	18.19	19
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
5MHz					131997	132322	132647
QPSK	1	0	17.98	18.41	17.77	19	
	1	13	18.27	18.08	17.95	19	
	1	24	18.29	18.12	17.89	19	
	12	0	18.00	18.13	17.95	19	
	12	6	18.14	18.28	18.08	19	
	12	13	18.12	18.20	18.06	19	
	25	0	18.06	18.19	17.96	19	
16QAM	1	0	17.32	17.93	17.72	19	
	1	13	17.30	18.29	17.56	19	
	1	24	17.55	18.17	18.18	19	
	12	0	17.80	17.98	17.78	19	
	12	6	18.18	18.24	18.15	19	
	12	13	18.08	18.40	18.19	19	
	25	0	18.14	18.10	18.03	19	
10MHz	QPSK	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
					132022	132322	132622
		1	0	17.87	17.97	17.85	19
		1	25	17.86	18.12	17.96	19
		1	49	17.81	17.89	17.85	19
		25	0	17.97	18.22	17.98	19
		25	13	18.02	18.20	17.87	19
	16QAM	25	25	17.84	18.18	18.01	19
		50	0	18.02	18.13	17.96	19
		1	0	17.33	17.68	17.63	19
		1	25	17.42	18.65	17.36	19
		1	49	17.47	18.68	17.53	19
		25	0	17.81	18.04	17.91	19
		25	13	17.92	18.25	18.01	19
15MHz	QPSK	25	25	17.85	18.11	17.92	19
		50	0	17.91	18.25	18.03	19
	16QAM	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Tune up
					132047	132322	132597
		1	0	18.01	18.09	17.97	19
		1	38	17.98	18.15	18.01	19
		1	74	17.85	18.03	17.99	19
	QPSK	36	0	18.07	18.23	18.08	19
		36	18	18.07	18.23	18.02	19
		36	39	17.95	18.19	18.02	19
	16QAM	75	0	18.10	18.14	18.09	19
		1	0	17.46	17.73	17.01	19
		1	38	17.51	18.74	17.45	19

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Docment.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)

		1	74	17.57	18.74	17.68	19
		36	0	17.93	18.15	18.02	19
		36	18	18.01	18.35	18.02	19
		36	39	17.93	18.24	18.00	19
		75	0	18.01	18.29	18.12	19
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	Channel	Channel	Channel
20MHz	QPSK	RB offset	132072	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
		1	0	17.73	18.07	17.78	19
		1	50	18.21	18.31	17.95	19
		1	99	17.81	17.91	17.73	19
		50	0	18.15	18.31	18.12	19
		50	25	18.10	18.25	18.03	19
	16QAM	50	50	17.98	18.29	18.04	19
		100	0	18.06	18.23	18.11	19
		1	0	17.53	17.16	17.47	19
		1	50	18.19	18.29	17.58	19
		1	99	17.55	17.56	17.12	19
		50	0	17.97	18.27	17.95	19
		50	25	18.13	18.24	18.03	19
		50	50	17.97	18.26	18.04	19
		100	0	18.06	18.20	17.99	19

Table 12: Conducted Power of LTE

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.1.4 Conducted Power of WIFI and BT

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
802.11b	1	2412	1	16	15.18	NO
	6	2437		16	15.33	NO
	11	2462		16	15.78	Yes
802.11g	1	2412	6	15	13.9	NO
	6	2437		15	14.22	NO
	11	2462		15	14.57	NO
802.11n HT20	1	2412	6.5	15	13.99	NO
	6	2437		15	14.26	NO
	11	2462		15	14.68	NO
802.11n HT40	3	2422	13.5	15	14.24	NO
	6	2437		15	14.11	NO
	9	2452		15	14.1	NO

Table 13: Conducted Power of WIFI

Note:

- Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.
- When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.
- For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 74 of 106

BT			Tune up (dBm)	Average Conducted Power(dBm)
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)		
GFSK	0	2402	9.5	9.2
	39	2441	9.5	9.3
	78	2480	9.5	7.8
π/4DQPSK	0	2402	7	6.1
	39	2441	7	6.4
	78	2480	7	5.5
8DPSK	0	2402	7	6.1
	39	2441	7	6.4
	78	2480	7	5.4
BLE			Tune up (dBm)	Average Conducted Power(dBm)
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)		
GFSK	0	2402	-2	-3.62
	19	2440	-2	-3.15
	39	2480	-2	-4.1

Table 14: Conducted Power of BT

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and 10-g extremity SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Position	Average Power		Test Separation (mm)	Calculate Value	Exclusion Threshold	Exclusion (Y/N)
			dBm	mW				
Wi-Fi	2.45	Head	16	39.8	0	12.5	3	N
		Body-worn	16	39.8	15	4.2	3	N
		hotspot	16	39.8	10	6.2	3	N
Bluetooth	2.48	Head	9.5	8.9	0	2.8	3	Y
		Body-worn	9.5	8.9	15	0.9	3	Y
		hotspot	9.5	8.9	10	1.4	3	Y

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances \leq 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is \leq 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is $<$ 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com





8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

8.3.1 SAR Result of GSM850

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data												
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.244	0.187	0.06	32.89	33.50	1.151	0.281	0.215	22.1
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.138	0.109	0.11	32.89	33.50	1.151	0.159	0.125	22.1
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.231	0.176	0.07	32.89	33.50	1.151	0.266	0.203	22.1
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.135	0.106	0.12	32.89	33.50	1.151	0.155	0.122	22.1
Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery2												
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.269	0.204	0.08	32.89	33.50	1.151	0.310	0.235	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)												
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.262	0.201	0.13	32.89	33.50	1.151	0.302	0.231	22.1
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.336	0.258	-0.04	32.89	33.50	1.151	0.387	0.297	22.1
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.270	0.206	0.13	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.300	0.229	22.1
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.349	0.266	-0.04	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.388	0.296	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm)												
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.351	0.260	-0.01	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.390	0.289	22.1
Hotspot Test data(10mm)												
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.232	0.181	-0.07	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.258	0.201	22.1
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.344	0.270	-0.02	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.382	0.300	22.1
Left side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.321	0.223	-0.13	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.357	0.248	22.1
Right side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.300	0.207	0.08	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.334	0.230	22.1
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.031	0.017	-0.04	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.034	0.019	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(10mm)												
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.386	0.298	0.08	30.54	31.00	1.112	0.429	0.331	22.1

Table 15: SAR of GSM 850 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

8.3.2 SAR Result of GSM1900

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data												
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.126	0.079	-0.02	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.155	0.097	22.3
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.121	0.072	0.02	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.149	0.089	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.163	0.098	0.07	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.201	0.121	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-Electronic-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 77 of 106

Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.075	0.045	0.17	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.092	0.055	22.3
Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery2												
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.172	0.104	0.06	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.212	0.128	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)												
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.302	0.173	0.08	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.372	0.213	22.3
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.582	0.32	-0.01	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.716	0.394	22.3
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.269	0.153	-0.03	26.95	27.50	1.135	0.305	0.174	22.3
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.511	0.278	0.01	26.95	27.50	1.135	0.580	0.316	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm)												
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.508	0.26	0.04	29.60	30.50	1.230	0.625	0.320	22.3
Hotspot Test data(10mm)												
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.421	0.224	0.04	26.95	27.50	1.135	0.478	0.254	22.3
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.852	0.432	0.07	26.95	27.50	1.135	0.967	0.490	22.3
Left side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.046	0.026	0.06	26.95	27.50	1.135	0.052	0.030	22.3
Right side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.088	0.048	0.03	26.95	27.50	1.135	0.100	0.054	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.939	0.494	0.06	26.95	27.50	1.135	1.066	0.561	22.3
Back side	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	1.04	0.533	-0.05	26.88	27.50	1.153	1.200	0.615	22.3
Back side	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.804	0.403	-0.06	27.17	27.50	1.079	0.867	0.435	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	1.09	0.493	0.09	26.88	27.50	1.153	1.257	0.569	22.3
Bottom side-repeat	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	1.03	0.487	0.11	26.88	27.50	1.153	1.188	0.562	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.858	0.441	0.01	27.17	27.50	1.079	0.926	0.476	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(10mm)												
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	1.09	0.577	0.04	26.88	27.50	1.153	1.257	0.666	22.3

Table 16: SAR of GSM 1900 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1 st Repeated	Ratio	2 nd Repeated	3 rd Repeated
			SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Bottom side 10mm	512/1850.2	1.09	1.03	1.06	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5 \text{ W/kg}$ and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$						

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, Indemnification and Jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch, SGS-CSTC Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data												
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.239	0.183	0.07	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.275	0.211	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.141	0.111	0.03	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.162	0.128	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.236	0.181	0.19	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.272	0.208	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.137	0.107	0.02	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.158	0.123	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2												
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.262	0.199	0.01	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.302	0.229	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)												
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.270	0.207	0.01	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.311	0.238	22.3
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.342	0.263	0.15	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.394	0.303	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm)												
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.334	0.253	-0.06	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.384	0.291	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)												
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.247	0.193	-0.05	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.284	0.222	22.3
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.354	0.276	0.08	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.407	0.318	22.3
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.296	0.204	0.09	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.341	0.235	22.3
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.234	0.162	0.14	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.269	0.186	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.033	0.018	0.17	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.038	0.021	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm)												
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.374	0.285	0.09	22.89	23.50	1.151	0.430	0.328	22.3

Table 17: SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 Shenzhen Branch Laboratory 電子商檢技術服務有限公司
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Cond ucted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data												
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.055	0.034	0.09	21.82	22.5	1.169	0.064	0.040	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.035	0.021	0.02	21.82	22.5	1.169	0.041	0.025	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.120	0.074	0.01	21.82	22.5	1.169	0.140	0.087	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.036	0.021	0.02	21.82	22.5	1.169	0.042	0.025	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2												
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.105	0.065	0.06	21.82	22.5	1.169	0.123	0.076	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)												
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.485	0.285	0.05	21.82	22.5	1.169	0.567	0.333	22.3
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.030	0.578	0.02	21.82	22.5	1.169	1.205	0.676	22.3
Back side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	1.090	0.607	0.01	21.85	22.5	1.161	1.266	0.705	22.3
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	1.050	0.617	0.05	21.84	22.5	1.164	1.222	0.718	22.3
Back side with headset1	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	1.030	0.573	0.01	21.85	22.5	1.161	1.196	0.666	22.3
Back side with headset2	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	1.010	0.565	0.03	21.85	22.5	1.161	1.173	0.656	22.3
Back side with headset3	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.990	0.569	-0.01	21.85	22.5	1.161	1.150	0.661	22.3
Back side with headset4	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.910	0.551	0.04	21.85	22.5	1.161	1.057	0.640	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm)												
Back side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	1.110	0.621	0.07	21.85	22.5	1.161	1.289	0.721	22.3
Back side-repeat	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	1.080	0.619	0.15	21.85	22.5	1.161	1.254	0.719	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)												
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.481	0.265	0.08	19.09	20.00	1.233	0.593	0.327	22.3
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.040	0.552	0.03	19.09	20.00	1.233	1.282	0.681	22.3
Back side-repeat	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.010	0.52	0.17	19.09	20.00	1.233	1.245	0.641	22.3
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.036	0.022	0.06	19.09	20.00	1.233	0.044	0.027	22.3
Right side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.048	0.026	0.03	19.09	20.00	1.233	0.059	0.032	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.924	0.5	0.08	19.09	20.00	1.233	1.139	0.617	22.3
Back side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.970	0.512	0.01	18.81	20.00	1.315	1.276	0.673	22.3
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	1.010	0.53	0.03	18.98	20.00	1.265	1.277	0.670	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.948	0.514	0.03	18.81	20.00	1.315	1.247	0.676	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	1.000	0.537	0.06	18.98	20.00	1.265	1.265	0.679	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm)												
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.030	0.541	0.02	19.09	20.00	1.233	1.270	0.687	22.3

Table 18: SAR of WCDMA Band IV for Head and Body and Limbs

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1 st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2 nd Repeated SAR (1g)	3 rd Repeated SAR (1g)
			SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 80 of 106

Back side 15mm	1312/1712.4	1.11	1.08	1.03	N/A	N/A
Back side 10mm	1412/1732.4	1.04	1.01	1.03	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg						

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data												
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.197	0.123	0.01	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.214	0.134	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.173	0.103	0.04	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.188	0.112	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.268	0.165	0.03	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.291	0.179	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.114	0.07	0.06	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.124	0.076	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2												
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.259	0.158	0.06	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.281	0.172	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)												
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.564	0.32	0.03	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.613	0.348	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.01	0.549	0.09	23.14	23.50	1.086	1.097	0.596	22.3
Back side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.14	0.628	0.07	23.01	23.50	1.119	1.276	0.703	22.3
Back side-repeat	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.04	0.611	0.05	23.01	23.50	1.119	1.164	0.684	22.3
Back side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.845	0.461	0.03	23.08	23.50	1.102	0.931	0.508	22.3
Back side with headset1	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.13	0.624	0.02	23.01	23.50	1.119	1.265	0.699	22.3
Back side with headset2	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.08	0.611	0.13	23.01	23.50	1.119	1.209	0.684	22.3
Back side with headset3	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.1	0.62	-0.11	23.01	23.50	1.119	1.231	0.694	22.3
Back side with headset4	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.04	0.618	-0.04	23.01	23.50	1.119	1.164	0.692	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm)												
Back side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.13	0.626	0.06	23.01	23.50	1.119	1.265	0.701	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)												
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.515	0.273	0.06	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.577	0.306	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.01	0.513	0.11	20.51	21.00	1.119	1.131	0.574	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.05	0.029	0.08	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.056	0.032	22.3
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.101	0.0572	0.12	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.113	0.064	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.09	0.572	0.07	20.51	21.00	1.119	1.220	0.640	22.3
Back side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.15	0.589	0.02	20.62	21.00	1.091	1.255	0.643	22.3
Back side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.975	0.09	0.01	20.51	21.00	1.119	1.091	0.101	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.05	0.559	0.03	20.62	21.00	1.091	1.146	0.610	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.978	0.514	0.02	20.51	21.00	1.119	1.095	0.575	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm)												
Back side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.19	0.608	0.02	20.62	21.00	1.091	1.299	0.664	22.3
Back side-repeat	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	1.13	0.624	0.07	20.62	21	1.0914	1.233	0.681	22.3

Table 19: SAR of WCDMA Band II for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1 st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2 nd Repeated SAR (1g)	3 rd Repeated SAR (1g)
			SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 82 of 106

Back side 15mm	9400/1880	1.14	1.04	1.10	N/A	N/A
Back side 10mm	9262/1852.4	1.19	1.13	1.05	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg						

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)													
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.239	0.150	0.03	24.31	24.50	1.045	0.250	0.157	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.221	0.130	0.01	24.31	24.50	1.045	0.231	0.136	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.261	0.163	-0.05	24.31	24.50	1.045	0.273	0.170	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.135	0.083	0.02	24.31	24.50	1.045	0.141	0.087	22.3
Head Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.179	0.111	0.05	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.201	0.125	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.165	0.097	0.04	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.186	0.109	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.203	0.124	0.04	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.228	0.139	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.108	0.066	0.03	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.121	0.074	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2(1RB)													
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.332	0.201	0.07	24.31	24.50	1.045	0.347	0.210	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.531	0.297	0.15	24.31	24.50	1.045	0.555	0.310	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.946	0.513	0.08	24.31	24.50	1.045	0.988	0.536	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	1.120	0.622	-0.14	24.30	24.50	1.047	1.173	0.651	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	1.100	0.606	-0.13	24.24	24.50	1.062	1.168	0.643	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.401	0.228	0.15	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.451	0.256	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.836	0.458	0.06	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.940	0.515	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.959	0.529	0.06	22.76	23.50	1.186	1.137	0.627	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.894	0.490	0.01	22.95	23.50	1.135	1.015	0.556	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 100%RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.800	0.437	0.05	22.74	23.50	1.191	0.953	0.521	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	1.140	0.632	0.05	24.30	24.50	1.047	1.194	0.662	22.3
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	1.080	0.611	0.05	24.30	24.50	1.047	1.131	0.640	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.432	0.225	0.07	19.85	20.50	1.161	0.502	0.261	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.916	0.459	-0.06	19.85	20.50	1.161	1.064	0.533	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.062	0.035	0.05	19.85	20.50	1.161	0.072	0.041	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.096	0.054	0.03	19.85	20.50	1.161	0.111	0.063	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.940	0.491	0.10	19.85	20.50	1.161	1.092	0.570	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	1.030	0.523	0.07	19.69	20.50	1.205	1.241	0.630	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	1.050	0.534	0.06	19.78	20.50	1.180	1.239	0.630	22.3
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.997	0.515	-0.12	19.78	20.50	1.180	1.177	0.608	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 84 of 106

Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	1.030	0.541	-0.07	19.69	20.50	1.205	1.241	0.652	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.997	0.521	0.12	19.78	20.50	1.180	1.177	0.615	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.425	0.221	0.15	19.81	20.50	1.172	0.498	0.259	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.887	0.445	0.03	19.81	20.50	1.172	1.040	0.522	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.064	0.036	0.01	19.81	20.50	1.172	0.075	0.042	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.097	0.054	0.03	19.81	20.50	1.172	0.114	0.063	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.928	0.484	0.03	19.81	20.50	1.172	1.088	0.567	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18700/1860	1:1	1.010	0.512	0.01	19.61	20.50	1.227	1.240	0.628	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.956	0.483	0.07	19.69	20.50	1.205	1.152	0.582	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.973	0.513	0.03	19.61	20.50	1.227	1.194	0.630	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.974	0.511	0.06	19.69	20.50	1.205	1.174	0.616	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.869	0.437	0.02	19.67	20.50	1.211	1.052	0.529	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.938	0.489	0.01	19.67	20.50	1.211	1.136	0.592	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.915	0.466	0.02	19.69	20.50	1.205	1.103	0.562	22.3

Table 20: SAR of LTE Band 2 for Head, Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1 st Repeated	Ratio	2 nd Repeated	3 rd Repeated
			SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Back side 15mm	18700/1860	1.14	1.08	1.06	N/A	N/A
Back side 10mm	18900/1880	1.05	0.997	1.05	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5 \text{ W/kg}$ and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$						

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 85 of 106

8.3.7 SAR Result of LTE Band 5

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.259	0.192	0.03	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.278	0.206	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.138	0.105	0.09	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.148	0.113	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.239	0.180	0.01	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.257	0.193	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.143	0.112	0.03	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.154	0.120	22.1
Head Test data (50%RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.197	0.151	0.07	22.62	23	1.091	0.215	0.165	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.112	0.087	0.01	22.62	23	1.091	0.122	0.095	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.19	0.145	0.04	22.62	23	1.091	0.207	0.158	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.117	0.091	0.01	22.62	23	1.091	0.128	0.099	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2(1RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.302	0.228	0.03	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.324	0.245	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.266	0.203	0.03	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.286	0.218	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.348	0.261	-0.09	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.374	0.280	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.214	0.164	0.06	22.62	23.00	1.091	0.234	0.179	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.359	0.272	0.03	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.386	0.292	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.352	0.266	-0.02	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.378	0.286	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.261	0.201	0.03	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.280	0.216	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.393	0.305	0.08	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.422	0.328	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.327	0.221	0.05	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.351	0.237	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.303	0.205	0.06	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.325	0.220	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.053	0.028	0.03	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.057	0.030	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.202	0.156	0.02	22.62	23.00	1.091	0.220	0.170	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.290	0.224	0.09	22.62	23.00	1.091	0.317	0.244	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.255	0.175	0.07	22.62	23.00	1.091	0.278	0.191	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.239	0.163	0.05	22.62	23.00	1.091	0.261	0.178	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.030	0.016	0.05	22.62	23.00	1.091	0.033	0.017	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.392	0.301	0.01	23.69	24.00	1.074	0.421	0.323	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 86 of 106

Table 21: SAR of LTE Band 5 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 87 of 106

8.3.8 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)													
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.082	0.043	0.06	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.088	0.046	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.091	0.044	0.02	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.098	0.047	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.184	0.095	0.08	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.199	0.102	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.088	0.042	0.01	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.095	0.045	22.1
Head Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.065	0.034	0.01	22.12	22.50	1.091	0.071	0.037	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.106	0.053	0.06	22.12	22.50	1.091	0.116	0.058	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.143	0.073	0.07	22.12	22.50	1.091	0.156	0.080	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.064	0.030	0.02	22.12	22.50	1.091	0.070	0.033	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2(1RB)													
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.195	0.101	0.01	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.210	0.109	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.393	0.221	0.06	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.424	0.238	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.497	0.241	0.01	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.536	0.260	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.295	0.167	0.08	22.12	22.50	1.091	0.322	0.182	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.384	0.213	0.01	22.12	22.50	1.091	0.419	0.232	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.537	0.308	0.04	23.17	23.50	1.079	0.579	0.332	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.690	0.385	0.12	22.88	23.00	1.028	0.709	0.396	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	1.120	0.540	0.05	22.88	23.00	1.028	1.151	0.555	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.137	0.075	0.12	22.88	23.00	1.028	0.141	0.077	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.210	0.118	0.11	22.88	23.00	1.028	0.216	0.121	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.838	0.440	0.01	22.88	23.00	1.028	0.861	0.452	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	1.040	0.500	0.03	22.77	23.00	1.054	1.097	0.527	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	1.200	0.580	0.04	22.73	23.00	1.064	1.277	0.617	22.1
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	1.11	0.53	0.03	22.73	23.00	1.064	1.181	0.564	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.717	0.393	0.15	22.77	23.00	1.054	0.756	0.414	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.834	0.456	0.06	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.887	0.485	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.527	0.294	0.08	21.85	22.00	1.035	0.546	0.304	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.892	0.426	0.06	21.85	22.00	1.035	0.923	0.441	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 88 of 106

Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.106	0.058	0.01	21.85	22.00	1.035	0.110	0.060	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.165	0.092	-0.04	21.85	22.00	1.035	0.171	0.095	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.655	0.355	0.04	21.85	22.00	1.035	0.678	0.367	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.838	0.400	0.01	21.69	22.00	1.074	0.900	0.430	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.944	0.451	0.06	21.67	22.00	1.079	1.019	0.487	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 100%RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.874	0.419	0.03	21.64	22.00	1.086	0.950	0.455	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.649	0.354	0.04	21.64	22.00	1.086	0.705	0.385	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	1.180	0.557	-0.07	22.73	23.00	1.064	1.256	0.593	22.1

Table 22: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body and Limbs

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. and Limb
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg (2.0 W/kg for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1 st Repeated	Ratio	2 nd Repeated	3 rd Repeated
			SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Back side 10mm	21350/2560	1.2	1.11	1.08	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg						

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 89 of 106

8.3.9 SAR Result of LTE Band 12

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.170	0.132	0.09	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.181	0.140	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.071	0.048	0.01	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.076	0.051	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.167	0.130	0.01	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.178	0.138	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.061	0.040	0.01	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.065	0.043	22.1
Head Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.128	0.100	0.01	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.146	0.114	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.053	0.036	0.19	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.060	0.041	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.128	0.101	0.06	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.146	0.115	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.045	0.030	0.09	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.051	0.034	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2(1RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.177	0.137	0.14	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.188	0.146	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.186	0.145	0.03	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.198	0.154	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.271	0.209	-0.10	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.288	0.222	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.143	0.112	0.05	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.163	0.128	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.211	0.164	0.01	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.241	0.187	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.263	0.204	0.03	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.280	0.217	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.181	0.143	0.04	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.193	0.152	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.318	0.251	0.02	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.338	0.267	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.208	0.145	0.13	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.221	0.154	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.207	0.144	0.15	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.220	0.153	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.019	0.010	0.06	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.020	0.011	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.145	0.115	0.02	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.165	0.131	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.252	0.197	0.05	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.287	0.225	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.148	0.103	0.11	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.169	0.117	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.145	0.101	0.12	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.165	0.115	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23130/711	1:1	0.014	0.007	-0.04	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.016	0.008	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.330	0.253	-0.03	24.23	24.50	1.064	0.351	0.269	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 90 of 106

Table 23: SAR of LTE Band 12 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 91 of 106

8.3.10 SAR Result of LTE Band 13

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.228	0.173	0.09	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.252	0.191	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.116	0.092	0.07	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.128	0.102	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.207	0.161	0.06	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.229	0.178	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.106	0.084	0.01	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.117	0.093	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.166	0.127	0.08	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.188	0.143	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.088	0.069	0.02	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.099	0.078	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.163	0.126	0.01	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.184	0.142	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.085	0.068	0.06	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.096	0.077	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2(1RB)													
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.240	0.182	0.07	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.265	0.201	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.204	0.159	-0.01	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.225	0.176	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.292	0.220	0.02	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.322	0.243	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.168	0.130	0.08	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.190	0.147	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.224	0.173	0.05	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.253	0.195	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.258	0.197	0.05	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.285	0.218	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.203	0.159	0.01	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.224	0.176	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.268	0.210	-0.05	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.296	0.232	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.319	0.217	0.07	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.352	0.240	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.311	0.215	0.01	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.343	0.237	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.033	0.019	0.05	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.036	0.021	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.160	0.125	0.03	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.181	0.141	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.228	0.177	0.10	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.258	0.200	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.236	0.163	0.07	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.267	0.184	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.243	0.167	0.02	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.275	0.189	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23230/782	1:1	0.021	0.010	-0.07	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.024	0.011	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.228	0.147	-0.01	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.252	0.162	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 92 of 106

Table 24: SAR of LTE Band 13 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 93 of 106

8.3.11 SAR Result of LTE Band 66

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)													
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.068	0.042	0.04	22.37	22.50	1.030	0.070	0.043	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.040	0.018	0.03	22.37	22.50	1.030	0.041	0.019	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.140	0.087	0.06	22.37	22.50	1.030	0.144	0.090	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.042	0.025	0.03	22.37	22.50	1.030	0.043	0.026	22.3
Head Test data (50%RB)													
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.051	0.031	0.08	21.23	21.50	1.064	0.054	0.033	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.034	0.021	0.01	21.23	21.50	1.064	0.036	0.022	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.107	0.067	0.07	21.23	21.50	1.064	0.114	0.071	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.030	0.018	0.05	21.23	21.50	1.064	0.032	0.019	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2(1RB)													
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.119	0.078	0.08	22.37	22.50	1.030	0.123	0.080	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.499	0.279	0.05	22.37	22.50	1.030	0.514	0.287	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	1.180	0.654	0.05	22.37	22.50	1.030	1.216	0.674	22.3
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	1.150	0.638	0.05	22.19	22.50	1.074	1.235	0.685	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	1.180	0.663	0.03	22.19	22.50	1.074	1.267	0.712	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	1.080	0.604	0.05	21.80	22.50	1.175	1.269	0.710	22.3
Back side with headset1	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	1.050	0.585	0.03	21.80	22.50	1.175	1.234	0.687	22.3
Back side with headset2	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	1.010	0.582	0.04	21.80	22.50	1.175	1.187	0.684	22.3
Back side with headset3	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	1.040	0.576	-0.01	21.80	22.50	1.175	1.222	0.677	22.3
Back side with headset4	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.989	0.556	0.11	21.80	22.50	1.175	1.162	0.653	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.376	0.214	0.05	21.23	21.50	1.064	0.400	0.228	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.926	0.517	0.07	21.23	21.50	1.064	0.985	0.550	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.926	0.518	0.09	21.09	21.50	1.099	1.018	0.569	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.889	0.495	0.07	21.03	21.50	1.114	0.991	0.552	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 100%RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.918	0.512	0.09	21.18	21.50	1.076	0.988	0.551	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm 1RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	1.130	0.639	0.09	21.80	22.50	1.175	1.328	0.751	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.430	0.232	0.08	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.504	0.272	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	1.020	0.513	0.06	18.31	19.00	1.172	1.196	0.601	22.3
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.997	0.507	0.11	18.31	19.00	1.172	1.169	0.594	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.032	0.019	0.07	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.038	0.022	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 94 of 106

Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.039	0.022	0.01	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.046	0.026	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.808	0.430	0.01	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.947	0.504	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.979	0.500	0.01	18.21	19.00	1.199	1.174	0.600	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.907	0.467	0.09	17.95	19.00	1.274	1.155	0.595	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.855	0.460	0.04	18.21	19.00	1.199	1.026	0.552	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.750	0.401	0.06	17.95	19.00	1.274	0.955	0.511	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.417	0.226	0.03	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.489	0.265	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.920	0.473	0.05	18.31	19.00	1.172	1.078	0.554	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.030	0.019	0.02	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.035	0.022	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.039	0.021	0.04	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.046	0.025	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.816	0.436	0.06	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.957	0.511	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.934	0.480	0.08	18.15	19.00	1.216	1.136	0.584	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.888	0.456	0.09	18.12	19.00	1.225	1.087	0.558	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.804	0.432	0.05	18.15	19.00	1.216	0.978	0.525	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.785	0.419	0.06	18.12	19.00	1.225	0.961	0.513	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB)													
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.802	0.429	0.03	18.23	19.00	1.194	0.958	0.512	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.916	0.469	0.01	18.23	19.00	1.194	1.094	0.560	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.915	0.471	0.05	18.31	19.00	1.172	1.073	0.552	22.3

Table 25: SAR of LTE Band 66 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1 st Repeated	Ratio	2 nd Repeated	3 rd Repeated
			SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Back side 15mm	132322/1745	1.18	1.15	1.03	N/A	N/A
Back side 10mm	132322/1745	1.02	0.997	1.02	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5 \text{ W/kg}$ and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, Indemnification and Jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
Shenzhen Branch, SGS Inspection & Testing Services Co., Ltd. Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.12 SAR Result of 2.4GHz WIFI

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch ./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Cond ucted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data													
Left cheek	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.350	0.160	0.09	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.377	0.172	22
Left tilted	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.270	0.115	0.18	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.291	0.124	22
Right cheek	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.148	0.082	0.09	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.159	0.088	22
Right tilted	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.181	0.091	0.01	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.195	0.098	22
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2													
Left cheek	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.488	0.233	0.08	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.526	0.251	22
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)													
Front side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.049	0.027	-0.03	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.053	0.029	22
Back side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.054	0.028	0.11	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.058	0.030	22
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 15mm)													
Back side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.078	0.041	0.02	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.084	0.044	22
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)													
Front side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.077	0.044	0.03	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.083	0.047	22
Back side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.129	0.062	0.12	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.139	0.067	22
Left side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.018	0.009	-0.01	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.019	0.010	22
Right side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.087	0.043	0.10	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.094	0.046	22
Top side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.079	0.041	0.09	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.085	0.044	22
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2(Separate 10mm)													
Back side	802.11b	11/2462	97.69%	1.024	0.202	0.101	-0.04	15.78	16.00	1.052	0.218	0.109	22

Table 26: SAR of 2.4GHz WIFI for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.
- 4) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test is not required.

Mode	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up (mw)	Max Reported SAR1-g(W/kg)	Adjusted SAR1-g(W/kg)	SAR test
Head					
802.11b	16.00	39.81	0.526	/	Yes
802.11g	15.00	31.62	/	0.418	No
802.1n 20M/40M	15.00	31.62	/	0.418	No
Body worn					
802.11b	16.00	39.81	0.084	/	Yes
802.11g	15.00	31.62	/	0.067	No
802.1n 20M/40M	15.00	31.62	/	0.067	No
Hotspot					
802.11b	16.00	39.81	0.218	/	Yes
802.11g	15.00	31.62	/	0.173	No
802.1n 20M/40M	15.00	31.62	/	0.173	No

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

Simultaneous Transmission

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration	Head	Body worn	Hotspot
1	GSM(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
2	GSM(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
3	WCDMA(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
4	WCDMA(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
5	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + WiFi	No	Yes	Yes
6	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + BT	No	Yes	Yes
7	WCDMA(Data) + WiFi	No	Yes	Yes
8	WCDMA(Data) + BT	No	Yes	Yes
9	LTE(Data) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	LTE(Data) + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	BT+WIFI	No	No	No

Note:

- 1) Wi-Fi and Bluetooth share the same Tx antenna and can't transmit simultaneously.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.4.2 Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

- (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[$\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})/x}$] W/kg for test separation distances \leq 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

- 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is $>$ 50 mm.

Estimated SAR Result

Freq. Band	Frequency (MHz)	Test Position	Test Separation (mm)	max. power(dBm)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2480	Head	9.5	0	0.374
Bluetooth	2480	Body-worn	9.5	15	0.125
Bluetooth	2480	hotspot	9.5	10	0.187

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 98 of 106

1) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for head

WWAN Band	Exposure position	① MAX.WWAN SAR(W/kg)	② MAX.WLAN SAR(W/kg)	③ MAX.BT SAR(W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③	Case NO.
GSM850	Left Touch	0.310	0.526	0.374	0.836	0.684	No
	Left Tilt	0.159	0.291	0.374	0.450	0.533	No
	Right Touch	0.266	0.159	0.374	0.425	0.640	No
	Right Tilt	0.155	0.195	0.374	0.350	0.529	No
GSM1900	Left Touch	0.155	0.526	0.374	0.681	0.529	No
	Left Tilt	0.149	0.291	0.374	0.440	0.523	No
	Right Touch	0.212	0.159	0.374	0.371	0.586	No
	Right Tilt	0.092	0.195	0.374	0.287	0.466	No
WCDMA Band II	Left Touch	0.214	0.526	0.374	0.740	0.588	No
	Left Tilt	0.188	0.291	0.374	0.479	0.562	No
	Right Touch	0.291	0.159	0.374	0.450	0.665	No
	Right Tilt	0.124	0.195	0.374	0.319	0.498	No
WCDMA Band IV	Left Touch	0.064	0.526	0.374	0.590	0.438	No
	Left Tilt	0.041	0.291	0.374	0.332	0.415	No
	Right Touch	0.140	0.159	0.374	0.299	0.514	No
	Right Tilt	0.042	0.195	0.374	0.237	0.416	No
WCDMA Band V	Left Touch	0.302	0.526	0.374	0.828	0.676	No
	Left Tilt	0.162	0.291	0.374	0.453	0.536	No
	Right Touch	0.272	0.159	0.374	0.431	0.646	No
	Right Tilt	0.158	0.195	0.374	0.353	0.532	No
LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.250	0.526	0.374	0.776	0.624	No
	Left Tilt	0.231	0.291	0.374	0.522	0.605	No
	Right Touch	0.347	0.159	0.374	0.506	0.721	No
	Right Tilt	0.141	0.195	0.374	0.336	0.515	No
LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.324	0.526	0.374	0.850	0.698	No
	Left Tilt	0.148	0.291	0.374	0.439	0.522	No
	Right Touch	0.257	0.159	0.374	0.416	0.631	No

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 99 of 106

	Right Tilt	0.154	0.195	0.374	0.349	0.528	No
LTE Band 7	Left Touch	0.088	0.526	0.374	0.614	0.462	No
	Left Tilt	0.098	0.291	0.374	0.389	0.472	No
	Right Touch	0.210	0.159	0.374	0.369	0.584	No
	Right Tilt	0.095	0.195	0.374	0.290	0.469	No
LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.188	0.526	0.374	0.714	0.562	No
	Left Tilt	0.076	0.291	0.374	0.367	0.450	No
	Right Touch	0.178	0.159	0.374	0.337	0.552	No
	Right Tilt	0.065	0.195	0.374	0.260	0.439	No
LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.265	0.526	0.374	0.791	0.639	No
	Left Tilt	0.128	0.291	0.374	0.419	0.502	No
	Right Touch	0.229	0.159	0.374	0.388	0.603	No
	Right Tilt	0.117	0.195	0.374	0.312	0.491	No
LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.070	0.526	0.374	0.596	0.444	No
	Left Tilt	0.041	0.291	0.374	0.332	0.415	No
	Right Touch	0.144	0.159	0.374	0.303	0.518	No
	Right Tilt	0.043	0.195	0.374	0.238	0.417	No

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 100 of 106

2) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for body worn

WWAN Band	Exposure position	① MAX.WWAN SAR(W/kg)	② MAX.WLAN SAR(W/kg)	③MAX.BT SAR(W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③	Case NO.
GSM850	Front	0.302	0.053	0.125	0.355	0.427	No
	Back	0.388	0.084	0.125	0.472	0.513	No
GSM1900	Front	0.372	0.053	0.125	0.425	0.497	No
	Back	0.716	0.084	0.125	0.800	0.841	No
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.613	0.053	0.125	0.666	0.738	No
	Back	1.276	0.084	0.125	1.360	1.401	No
WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.567	0.053	0.125	0.620	0.692	No
	Back	1.289	0.084	0.125	1.373	1.414	No
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.311	0.053	0.125	0.364	0.436	No
	Back	0.394	0.084	0.125	0.478	0.519	No
LTE Band 2	Front	0.555	0.053	0.125	0.608	0.680	No
	Back	1.194	0.084	0.125	1.278	1.319	No
LTE Band 5	Front	0.286	0.053	0.125	0.339	0.411	No
	Back	0.386	0.084	0.125	0.470	0.511	No
LTE Band 7	Front	0.424	0.053	0.125	0.477	0.549	No
	Back	0.579	0.084	0.125	0.663	0.704	No
LTE Band 12	Front	0.198	0.053	0.125	0.251	0.323	No
	Back	0.288	0.084	0.125	0.372	0.413	No
LTE Band 13	Front	0.225	0.053	0.125	0.278	0.350	No
	Back	0.322	0.084	0.125	0.406	0.447	No
LTE Band 66	Front	0.514	0.053	0.125	0.567	0.639	No
	Back	1.328	0.084	0.125	1.412	1.453	No

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 101 of 106

3) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for hotspot

WWAN Band	Exposure position	① MAX.WWAN SAR(W/kg)	② MAX.WLAN SAR(W/kg)	③ MAX.BT SAR(W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③	Case NO.
GSM850	Front	0.256	0.083	0.187	0.339	0.443	No
	Back	0.426	0.218	0.187	0.644	0.613	No
	Left	0.354	0.019	0.187	0.373	0.541	No
	Right	0.331	0.094	0.187	0.425	0.518	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	0.034	0.000	0.187	0.034	0.221	No
GSM1900	Front	0.478	0.083	0.187	0.561	0.665	No
	Back	1.200	0.218	0.187	1.418	1.387	No
	Left	0.052	0.019	0.187	0.071	0.239	No
	Right	0.100	0.094	0.187	0.194	0.287	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	1.257	0.000	0.187	1.257	1.444	No
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.577	0.083	0.187	0.660	0.764	No
	Back	1.299	0.218	0.187	1.517	1.486	No
	Left	0.056	0.019	0.187	0.075	0.243	No
	Right	0.113	0.094	0.187	0.207	0.300	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	1.220	0.000	0.187	1.220	1.407	No
WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.593	0.083	0.187	0.676	0.780	No
	Back	1.282	0.218	0.187	1.500	1.469	No
	Left	0.044	0.019	0.187	0.063	0.231	No
	Right	0.059	0.094	0.187	0.153	0.246	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	1.265	0.000	0.187	1.265	1.452	No
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.284	0.083	0.187	0.367	0.471	No
	Back	0.430	0.218	0.187	0.648	0.617	No
	Left	0.341	0.019	0.187	0.360	0.528	No

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
 Page : 102 of 106

	Right	0.269	0.094	0.187	0.363	0.456	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	0.038	0.000	0.187	0.038	0.225	No
LTE Band 2	Front	0.502	0.083	0.187	0.585	0.689	No
	Back	1.241	0.218	0.187	1.459	1.428	No
	Left	0.075	0.019	0.187	0.094	0.262	No
	Right	0.114	0.094	0.187	0.208	0.301	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	1.241	0.000	0.187	1.241	1.428	No
LTE Band 5	Front	0.280	0.083	0.187	0.363	0.467	No
	Back	0.422	0.218	0.187	0.640	0.609	No
	Left	0.351	0.019	0.187	0.370	0.538	No
	Right	0.325	0.094	0.187	0.419	0.512	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	0.057	0.000	0.187	0.057	0.244	No
LTE Band 7	Front	0.709	0.083	0.187	0.792	0.896	No
	Back	1.277	0.218	0.187	1.495	1.464	No
	Left	0.141	0.019	0.187	0.160	0.328	No
	Right	0.216	0.094	0.187	0.310	0.403	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	0.887	0.000	0.187	0.887	1.074	No
LTE Band 12	Front	0.193	0.083	0.187	0.276	0.380	No
	Back	0.351	0.218	0.187	0.569	0.538	No
	Left	0.221	0.019	0.187	0.240	0.408	No
	Right	0.220	0.094	0.187	0.314	0.407	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	0.020	0.000	0.187	0.020	0.207	No
LTE Band 13	Front	0.224	0.083	0.187	0.307	0.411	No
	Back	0.296	0.218	0.187	0.514	0.483	No
	Left	0.352	0.019	0.187	0.371	0.539	No

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/2000805
Page : 103 of 106

	Right	0.343	0.094	0.187	0.437	0.530	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	0.036	0.000	0.187	0.036	0.223	No
LTE Band 66	Front	0.504	0.083	0.187	0.587	0.691	No
	Back	1.196	0.218	0.187	1.414	1.383	No
	Left	0.038	0.019	0.187	0.057	0.225	No
	Right	0.046	0.094	0.187	0.140	0.233	No
	Top	0.000	0.085	0.187	0.085	0.187	No
	Bottom	1.026	0.000	0.187	1.026	1.213	No

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



9 Equipment list

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY5 Professional				
Location	SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch				
Description	SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)				
Software Reference	DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)				
Hardware Reference					
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Robot	Staubli	TX60L	F13/5PP1B1/A/01	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 1	1141	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1267	2018-12-03	2019-12-02
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3982	2018-04-10	2019-04-09
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D750V3	1160	2016-06-22	2019-06-21
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2016-12-08	2019-12-07
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1750V2	1149	2016-06-23	2019-06-22
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d028	2016-12-07	2019-12-06
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2016-12-07	2019-12-06
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2016-06-22	2019-06-21
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agilent Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523590	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Universal Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	165022	2018/05/24	2019/05/23
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Coaxial low pass filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Coaxial low pass filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50 Ω coaxial load	Mini-Circuits	KARN-50+	00850	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC POWER SUPPLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2018-03-13	2019-03-12

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (Inspection report & certificate), please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
Shenzhen Branch SGS Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



10 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

11 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

Appendix C: Calibration certificate

Appendix D: Photographs

---END---



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch, SGS-CSTC Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Appendix A

Detailed System Check Results

1. System Performance Check for Head
System Performance Check 750 MHz Head
System Performance Check 750 MHz Body
System Performance Check 835 MHz Head
System Performance Check 835 MHz Body
System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head
System Performance Check 1750 MHz Body
System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head
System Performance Check 1900 MHz Body
System Performance Check 2450 MHz Head
System Performance Check 2450 MHz Body
System Performance Check 2600 MHz Head
System Performance Check 2600 MHz Body

Date: 2019/3/4

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 750 MHz Head

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1160

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.888$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.806$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.67, 10.67, 10.67); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.59 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

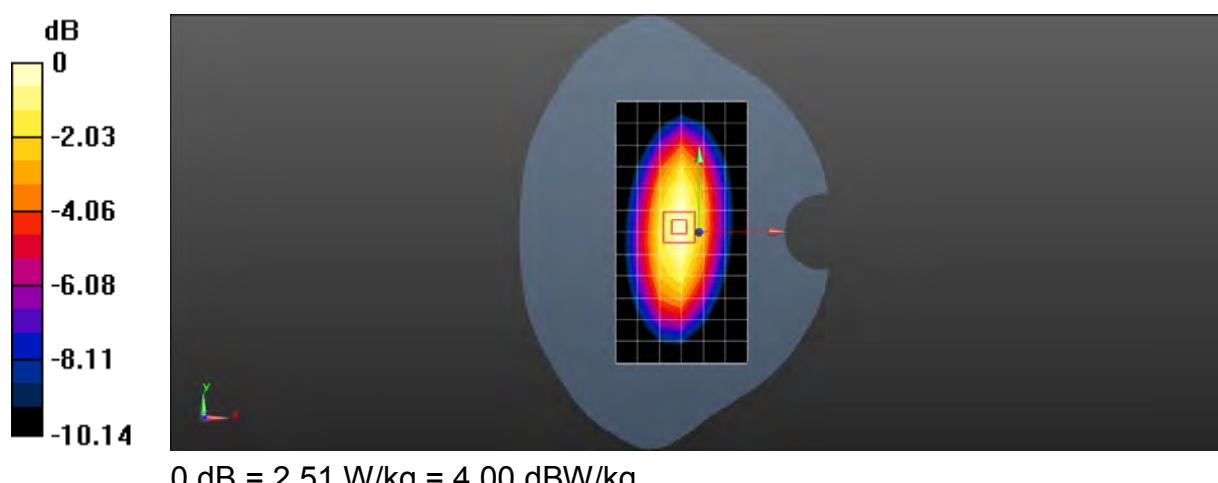
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 44.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.40 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.51 W/kg



Date: 2019/2/27

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 750 MHz Body

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1160

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.972$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 56.463$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.69, 10.69, 10.69); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

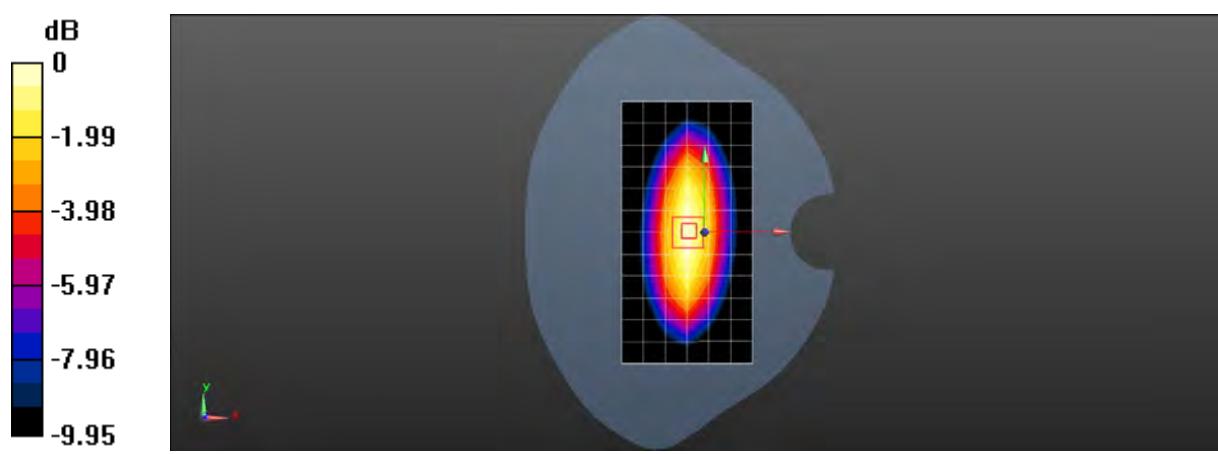
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 46.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

Date: 2019/3/1

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 835 MHz Head-

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.126$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

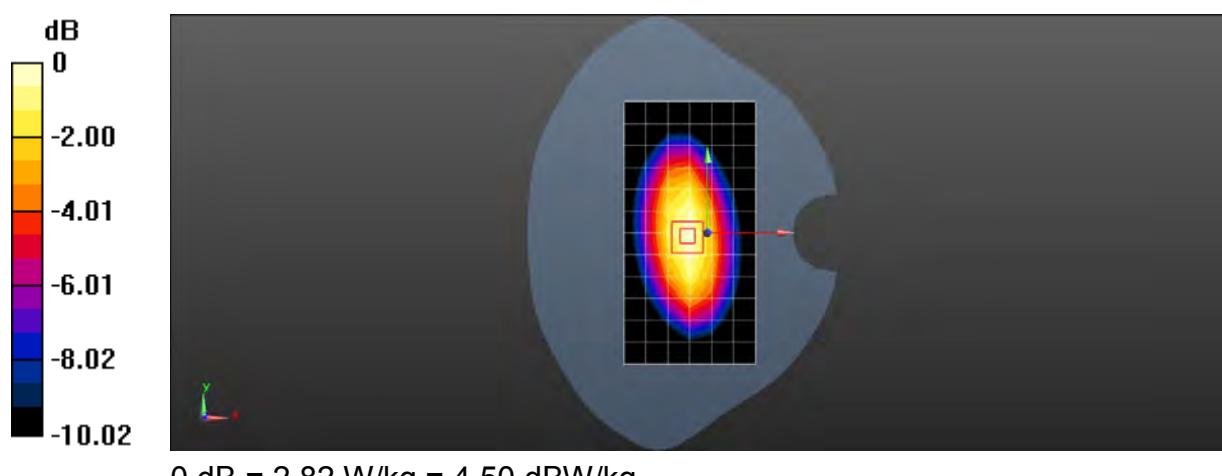
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 55.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.90 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



Date: 2019/2/26

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 835 MHz Body

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.955$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.10 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

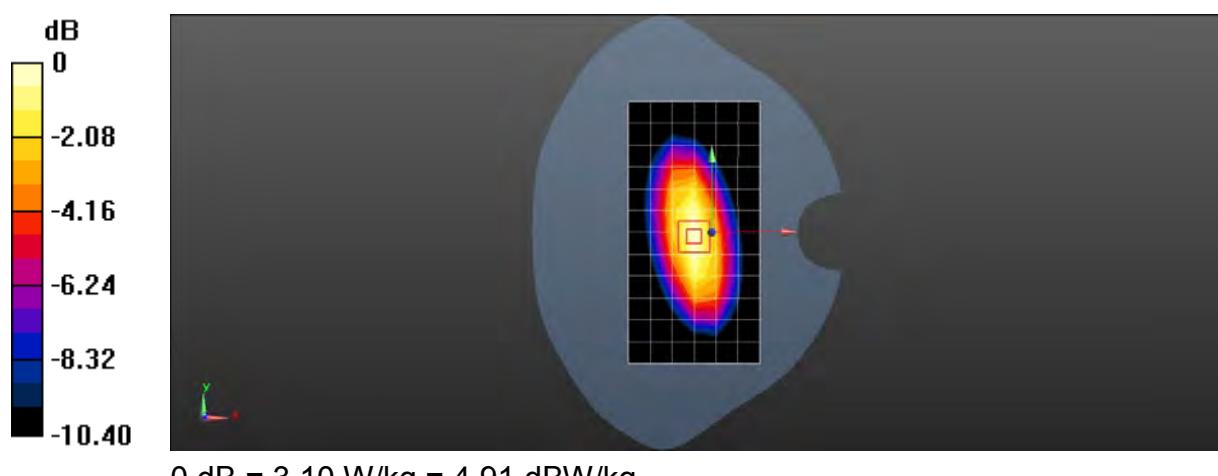
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 50.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.10 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/8

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1149

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.331$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.51 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

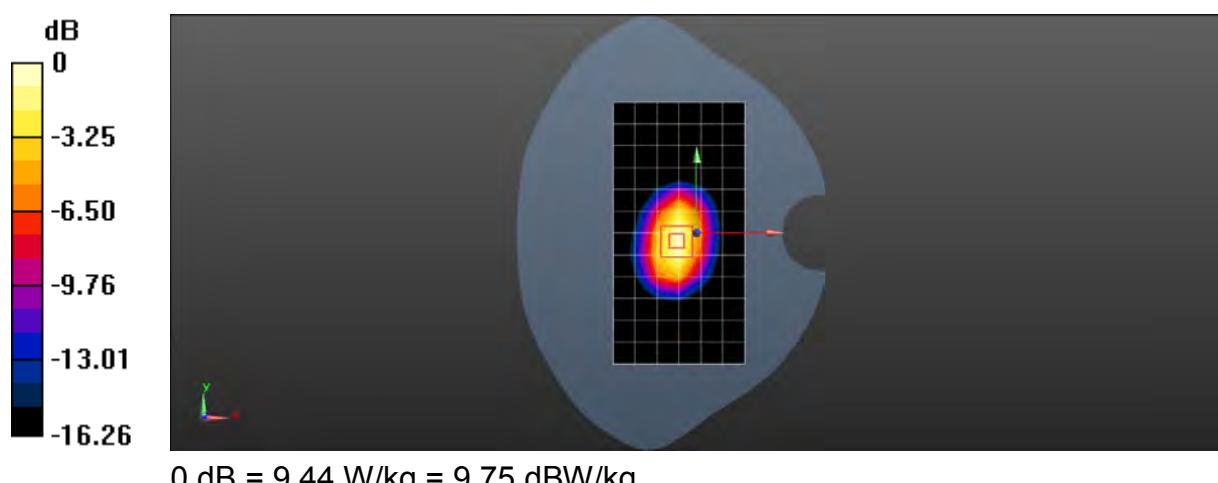
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 79.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.81 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.44 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/5

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

System Performance Check 1750 MHz Body

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1149

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.457$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.062$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/2/23
- Phantom: ELI V5.0; Type: ELI; Serial: 1128
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

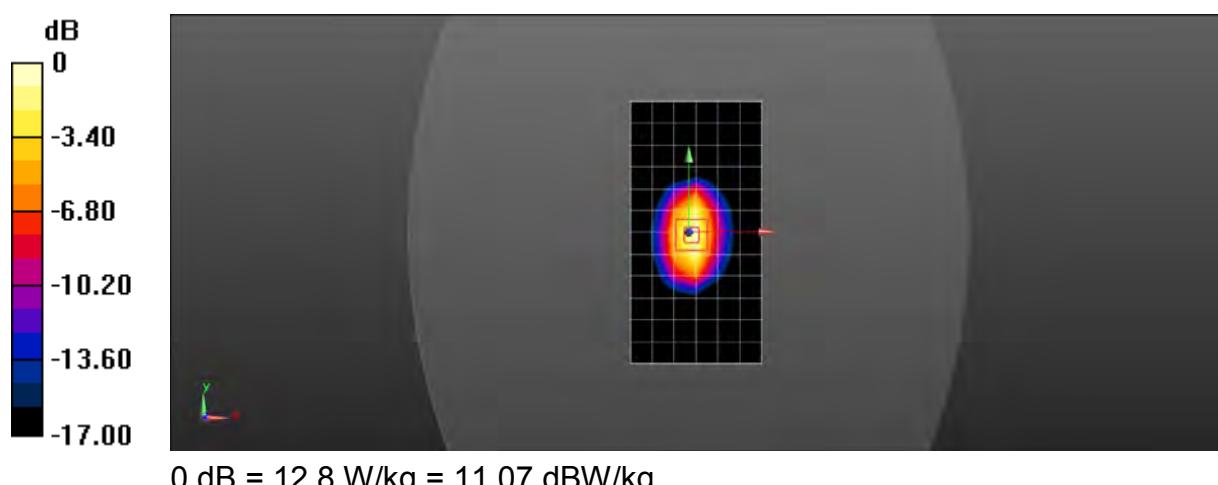
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 82.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.79 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/8

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.389$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.284$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

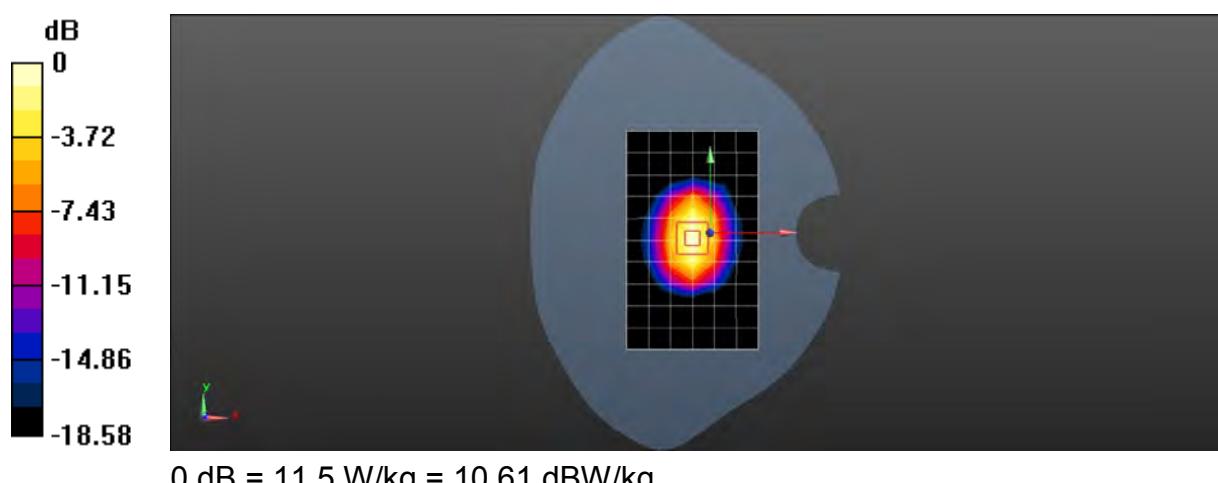
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 84.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/6

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

System Performance Check 1900 MHz Body

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.513$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.19$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.13, 8.13, 8.13); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/2/23
- Phantom: ELI V5.0; Type: ELI; Serial: 1128
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x9x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.5 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

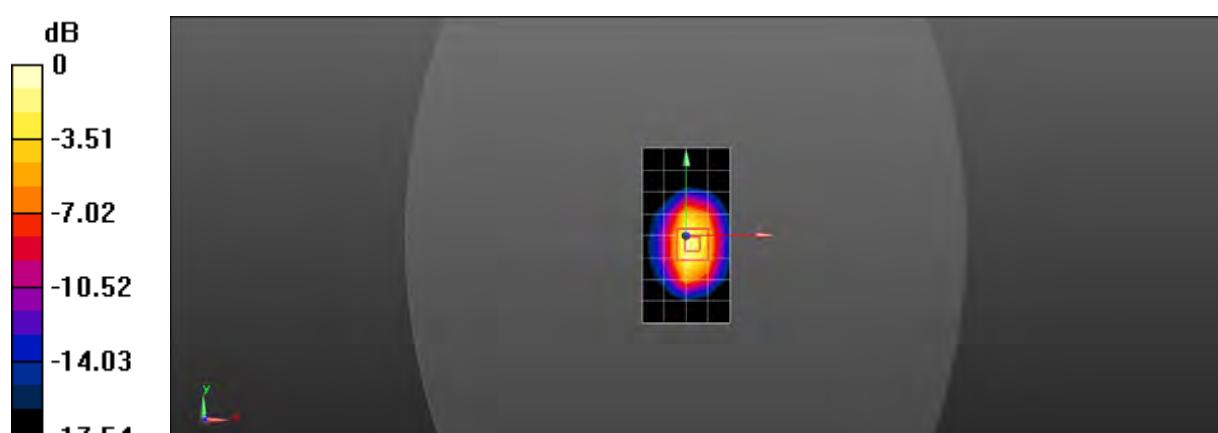
Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 82.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/9

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 2450MHz Head

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450; Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.819$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.924$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

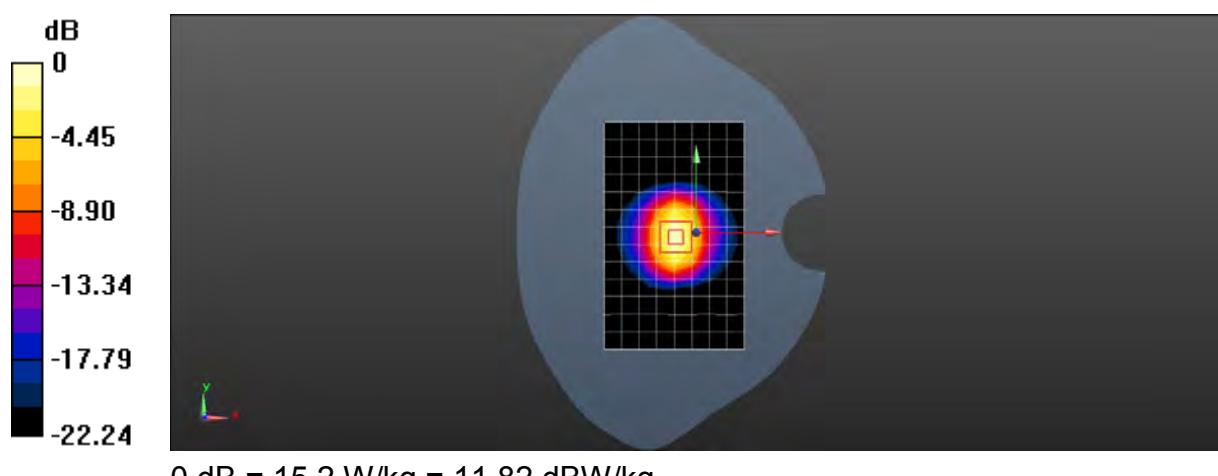
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 86.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/9

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 2450MHz Body

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.001$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.345$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: ELI5; Type: ELI5; Serial: 1143
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (10x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

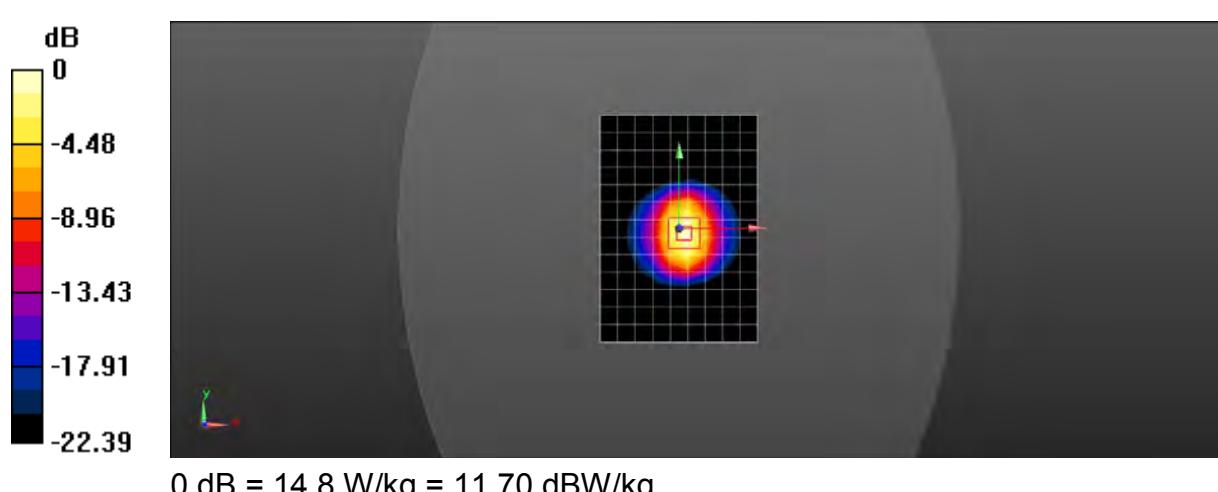
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.94 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/9

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 2600MHz Head

DUT: Dipole D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1125

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600; Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.994$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.429$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.5 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

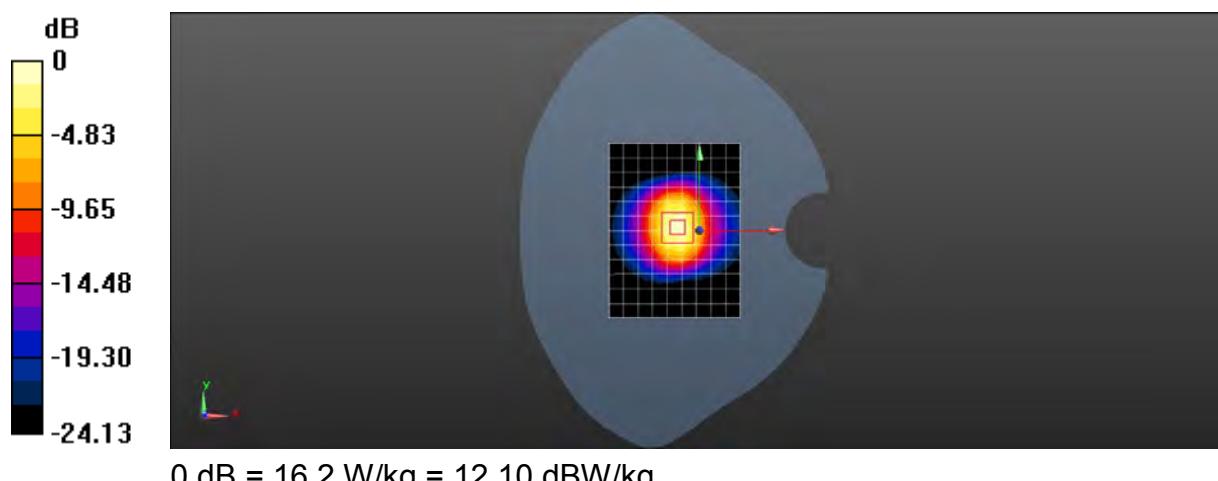
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 88.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.2 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/9

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

System Performance Check 2600MHz Body

DUT: D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1125

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.17$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.937$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(7.43, 7.43, 7.43); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: ELI5; Type: ELI5; Serial: 1143
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

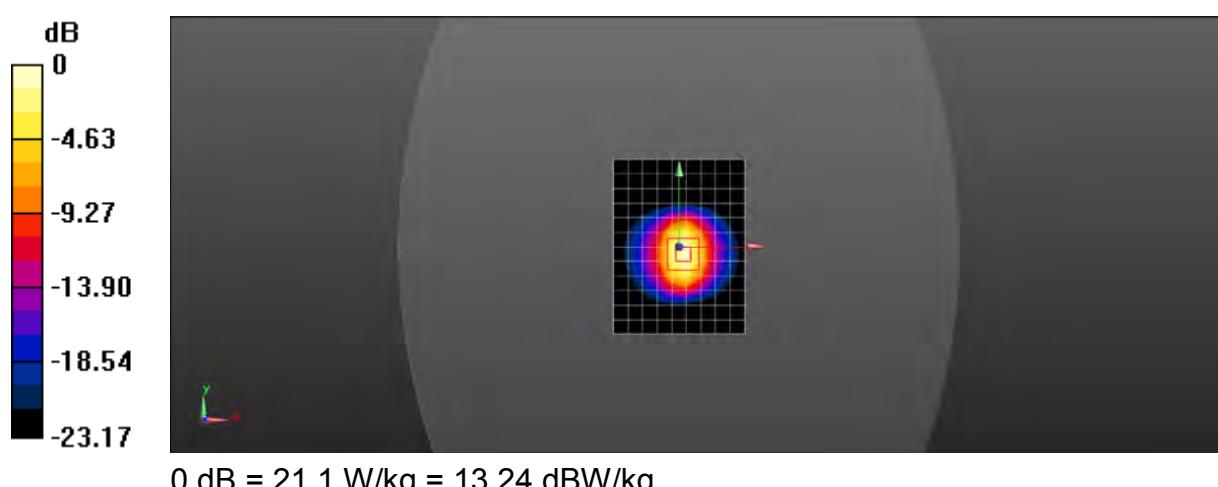
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 80.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg





Appendix B

Detailed Test Results

1. GSM
GSM850 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
GSM1900 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
2. WCDMA
WCDMA850 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
WCDMA1750 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
WCDMA1900 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
3. LTE
LTE Band 2 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 5 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 7 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 12 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 13 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 66 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
4. WIFI
WIFI 802.11b for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot

Date: 2019/3/1

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

GSM850 GSM 190Ch Left Cheek with Battery2

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a3a37

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.183$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

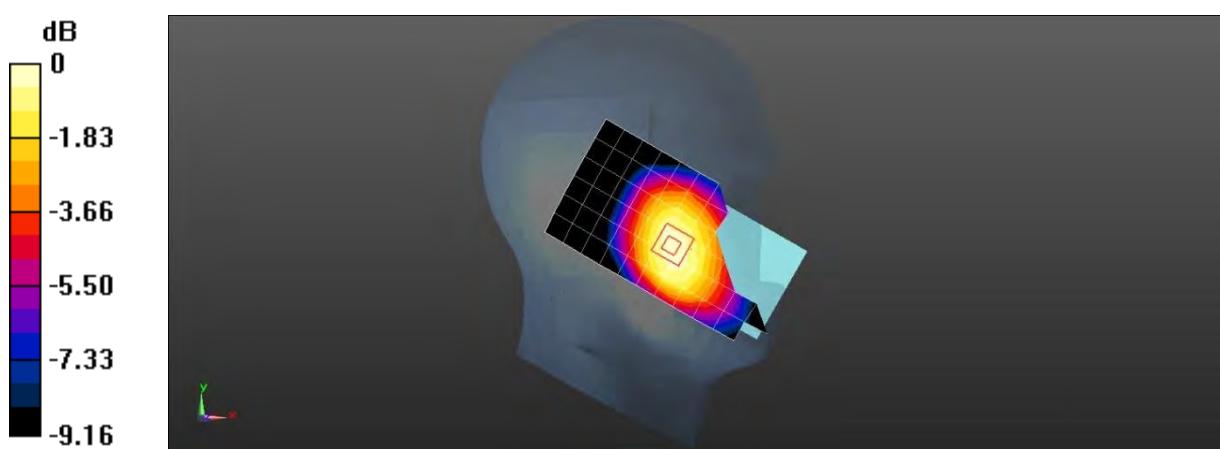
$dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.591 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.347 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.269 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.204 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.310 W/kg



0 dB = 0.310 W/kg = -5.09 dBW/kg

Date: 2019/2/26

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

GSM850 GPRS2TS 190Ch Back side 15mm with Battery2

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a3a37

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EGPRS Mode(2up) Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.14954

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.979 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.749$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.394 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

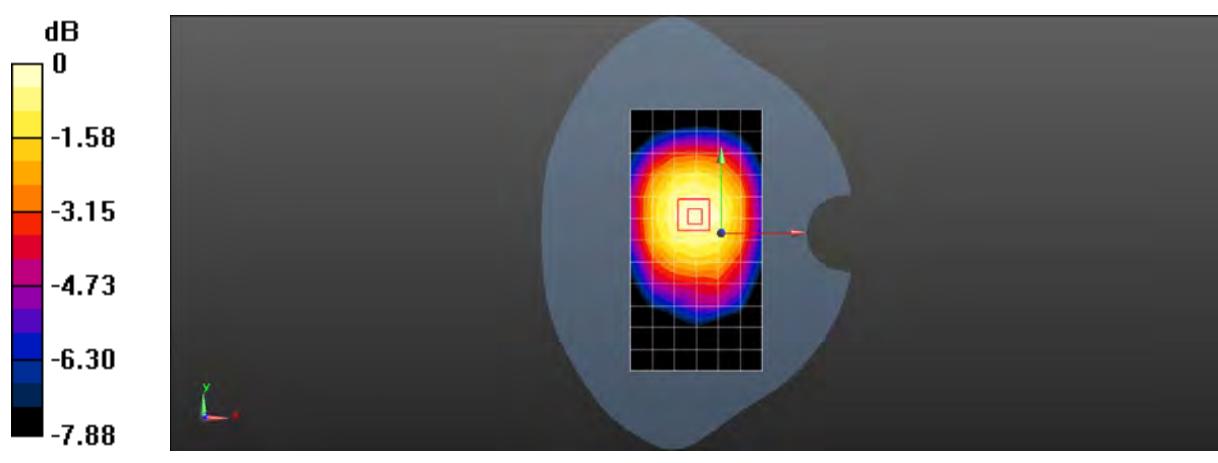
$dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.452 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.400 W/kg



Date: 2019/2/26

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

GSM850 GPRS2TS 190Ch Back side 10mm with Battery2

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a3a37

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EGPRS Mode(2up) Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.14954

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.979 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.749$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.419 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

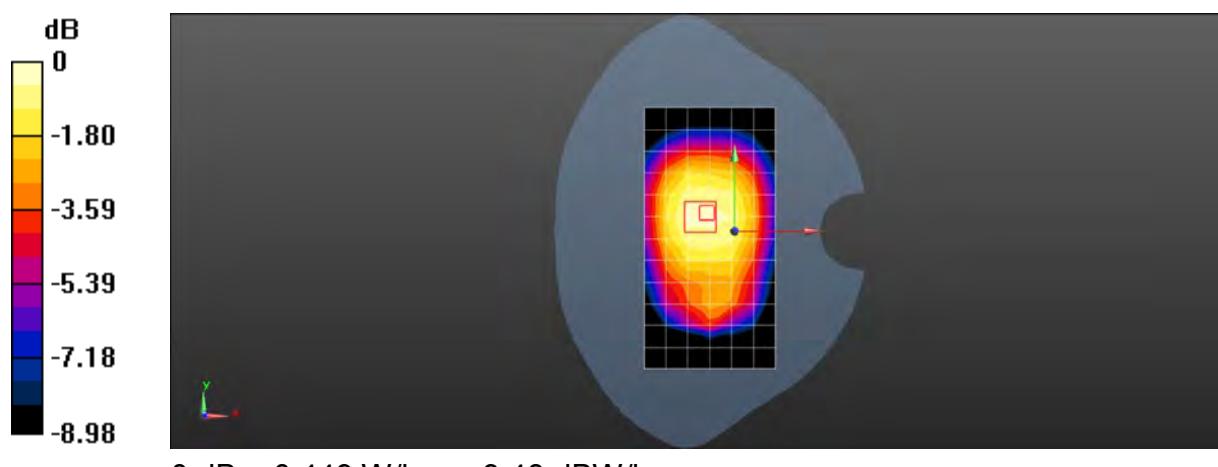
$dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.503 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.386 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/8

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

GSM1900 GSM 661Ch Right cheek with Battery2

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a8e3c

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.368$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.278$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.215 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

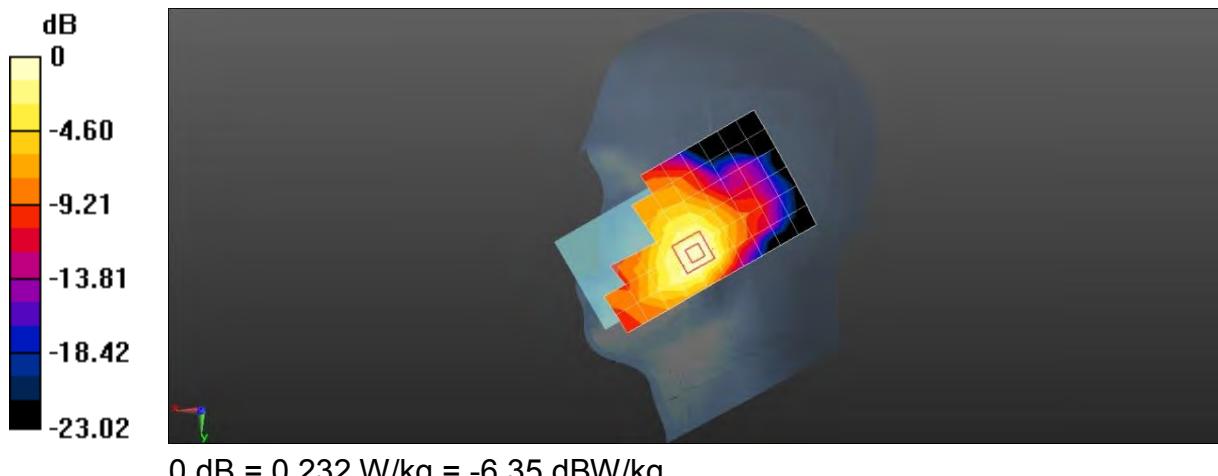
$dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.702 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.276 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.172 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.232 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/6

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

GSM1900 GSM 661Ch Back side 15mm

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a8e3c

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.504$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.445$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.13, 8.13, 8.13); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: ELI5; Type: ELI5; Serial: 1143
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.682 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

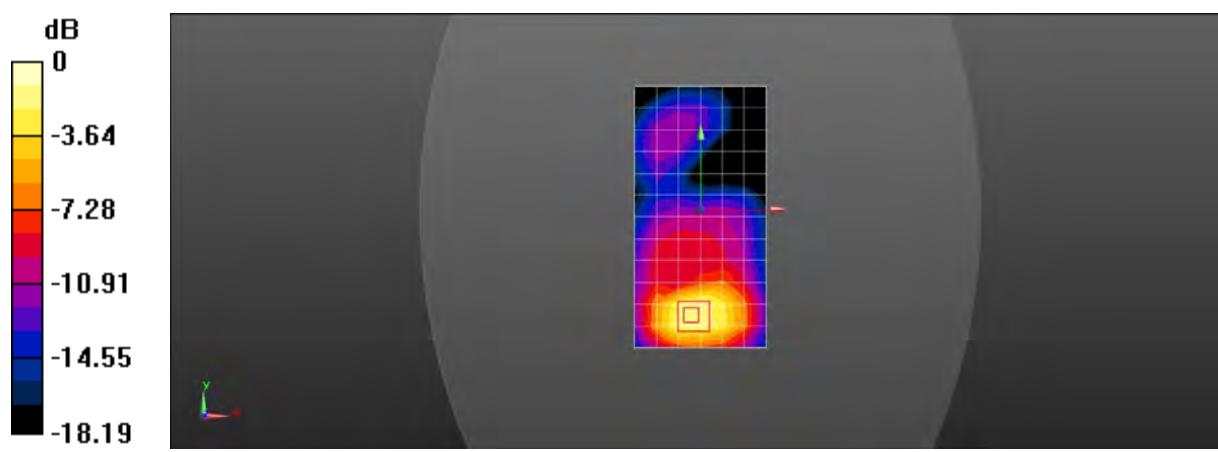
$dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.765 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.099 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.582 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.886 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/6

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

GSM1900 GPRS2TS 512Ch Bottom side 10mm

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a8e3c

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EGPRS Mode(2up) Communication System (0); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.14954

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.485$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.556$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.13, 8.13, 8.13); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: ELI5; Type: ELI5; Serial: 1143
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg

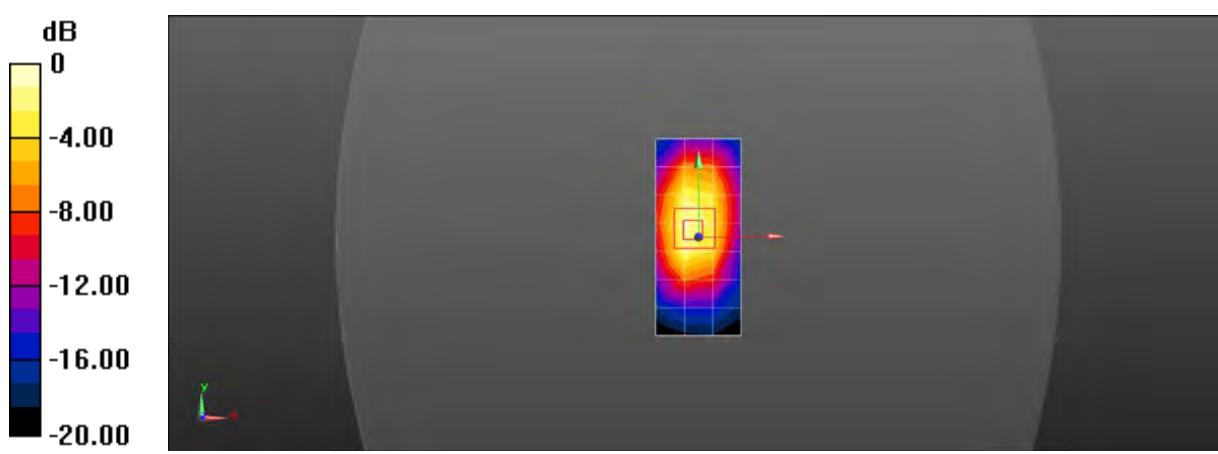
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 27.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.493 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg



0 dB = 1.26 W/kg = 1.00 dBW/kg

Date: 2019/3/1

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

WCDMA Band V RMC 4182Ch Left cheek with Battery2

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a3a37

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.907$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.223$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.298 W/kg

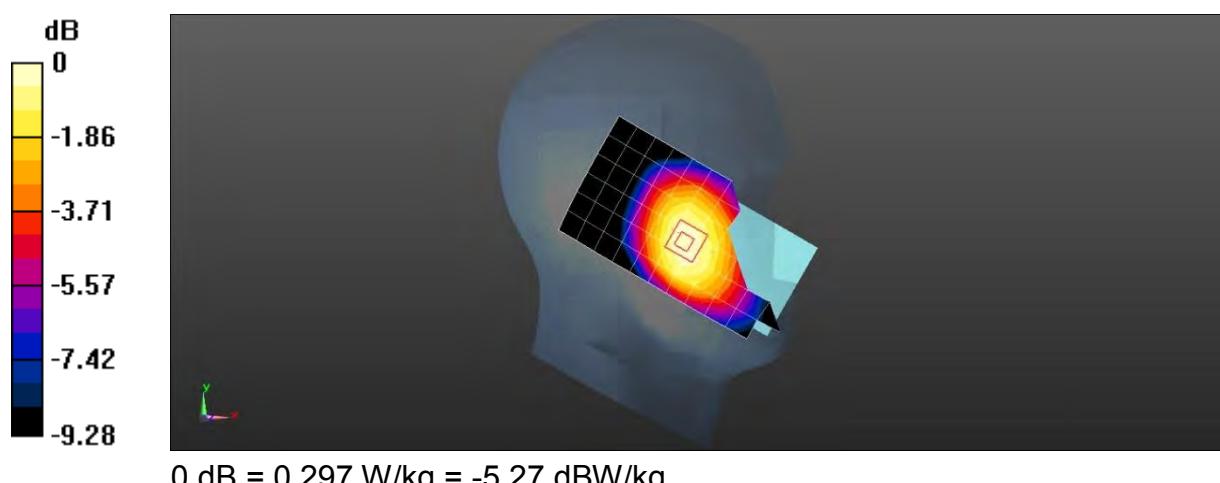
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.447 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.333 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.262 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.199 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 W/kg



Date: 2019/2/26

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

WCDMA Band V RMC 4182Ch Back side 15mm

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a8e3c

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.979$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.73$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.380 W/kg

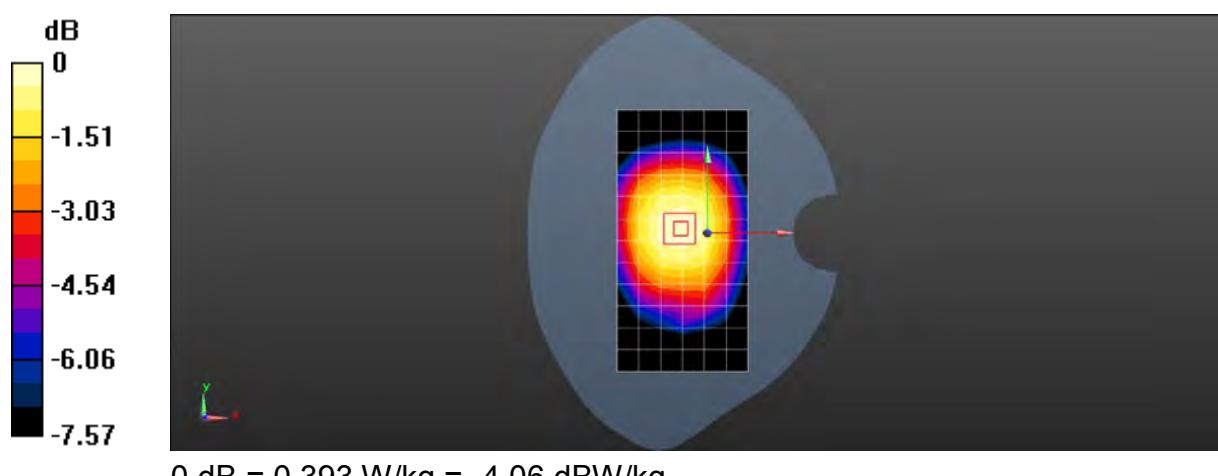
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 18.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.432 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.342 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.393 W/kg



Date: 2019/2/26

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

WCDMA Band V RMC 4182Ch Back side 10mm with Battery2

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a3a37

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.979$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.73$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 19.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.502 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.374 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.285 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.455 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/8

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

WCDMA Band IV RMC 1412Ch Right Cheek

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a8df0

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.319$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.682$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.140 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

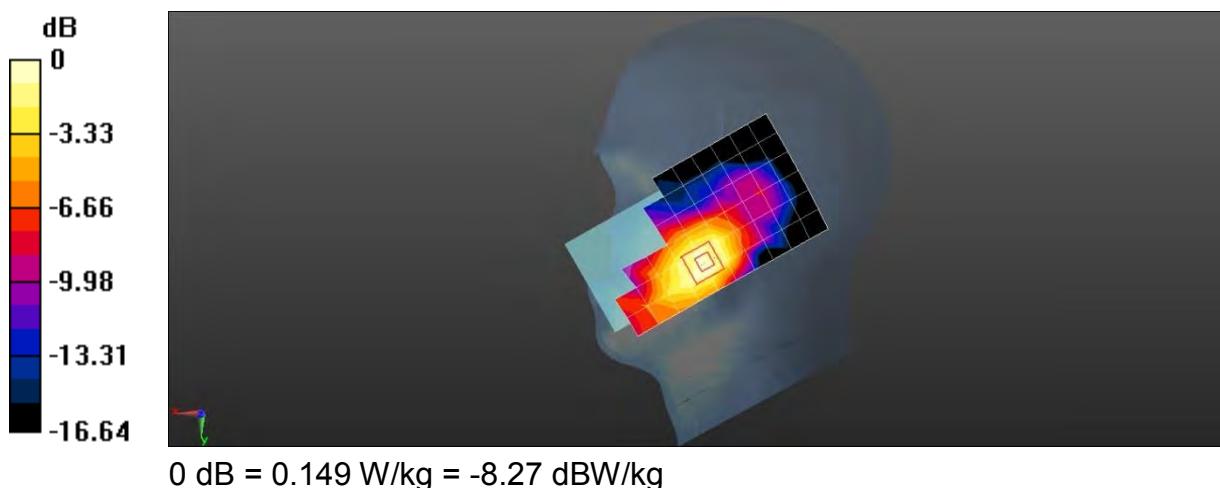
$dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.916 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.173 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.149 W/kg



Date: 2019/3/5

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

WCDMA Band IV RMC 1312Ch Back side 15mm with Battery2

DUT: 5053A; Type: LTE/WCDMA/GSM mobile phone; Serial: 331a8e3c

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used: $f = 1712.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.496$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.812$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3982; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48); Calibrated: 2018/4/10;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2018/12/3
- Phantom: ELI5; Type: ELI5; Serial: 1143
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.000 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.621 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.47 W/kg

